

OPUS 2

INTERNATIONAL

London Bridge Inquests

Day 22

June 7, 2019

Opus 2 International - Official Court Reporters

Phone: 0203 008 6619

Email: transcripts@opus2.com

Website: <https://www.opus2.com>

1 Friday, 7 June 2019
 2 (10.00 am)
 3 MR HOUGH: Sir, just before the witness is brought in, may
 4 I --
 5 MR ADAMSON: We are absent Mr Patterson as well.
 6 MR HOUGH: I can deal with this while Mr Patterson is being
 7 brought into court.
 8 THE CHIEF CORONER: We will address his bail conditions
 9 later on.
 10 MR HOUGH: And I can deal with it now because I have spoken
 11 to Mr Patterson about it directly.
 12 Our inquiries over the last 24 hours have unearthed
 13 some --
 14 THE CHIEF CORONER: Just hang on minute. Bob, just one
 15 moment, thank you.
 16 MR HOUGH: -- have unearthed some telephone communications
 17 between Saad Butt, the next witness, and
 18 Rachid Redouane.
 19 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes.
 20 MR HOUGH: I've explained to my learned friends Mr Adamson
 21 and Mr Patterson, who are most directly concerned, what
 22 those contacts were.
 23 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes.
 24 MR HOUGH: And I shall elicit the information from Saad Butt
 25 which others can then ask him about.

1

1 The details of the calls will be set out in a report
 2 from SO15 which will be circulated in due course and
 3 which can be attested to by Detective Superintendent
 4 Riggs in due course or another appropriate witness. So
 5 that's the way we propose to deal with it. I don't
 6 discern any agreement from my learned friends.
 7 THE CHIEF CORONER: No.
 8 MR HOUGH: I also see that that time has allowed
 9 Mr Patterson to respond to his bail.
 10 MR PATTERSON: Good morning, sir.
 11 THE CHIEF CORONER: Good morning. I made a joke at your
 12 expense that we will look at your bail conditions later
 13 on.
 14 MR PATTERSON: Yes, they should be tightened, my Lord.
 15 Forgive me, I do apologise for not being in court when
 16 it began, I was dealing with an issue just outside the
 17 doors.
 18 THE CHIEF CORONER: I know you are aware of what Mr Hough
 19 was telling me and I know that you are content with the
 20 way we're going to deal with it.
 21 MR PATTERSON: Absolutely.
 22 THE CHIEF CORONER: So that's very helpful.
 23 MR HOUGH: Sir, the first witness is Saad Butt.
 24 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you.
 25

2

1 MR SAAD BUTT (sworn)
 2 THE CHIEF CORONER: Good morning, Mr Butt.
 3 A. Good morning, sir.
 4 THE CHIEF CORONER: Please take a seat and remain seated.
 5 If you just speak into the microphone just to make sure
 6 we can hear you. Just say your name.
 7 A. Saad.
 8 THE CHIEF CORONER: That's great, that's fantastic. So if
 9 you keep your face close to the microphone it will help
 10 us all hear what you have to say. Thank you.
 11 Questions by MR HOUGH QC
 12 MR HOUGH: Would you please give your full name to the
 13 court.
 14 A. Saad Ali Butt.
 15 Q. Mr Butt, you understand I am asking you questions first
 16 on behalf of the Coroner and then you may have questions
 17 from some other lawyers. You also appreciate, I think,
 18 you're here to give evidence concerning Khuram Butt, who
 19 was your brother.
 20 A. Correct.
 21 Q. You made a witness statement about these matters which
 22 we have dated 9 June 2017, you may refer to that as you
 23 wish.
 24 Please say if you require a break at any time.
 25 May I deal first of all with your background. Is it

3

1 right to say first of all that you were born in
 2 Pakistan, the eldest of three children?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. And Khuram was the youngest?
 5 A. Correct.
 6 Q. Did your father run a furniture business in Pakistan?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. While growing up there, were you brought up as a Muslim?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. How devout or observant were your family in those early
 11 years?
 12 A. Moderate.
 13 Q. What do you mean by that?
 14 A. Like not praying regular five-times prayers a day, but
 15 still observing Ramadan, celebrating Eid, giving money
 16 to the poor, et cetera, et cetera.
 17 Q. Following the tenets of the religion but not being
 18 as strictly observant as some Muslims?
 19 A. Correct.
 20 Q. Did the family move to the United Kingdom in the late
 21 1990s?
 22 A. Yes, that's correct.
 23 Q. When you entered, I think a claim for asylum was made by
 24 the family?
 25 A. Correct.

4

1 Q. Initially did you and your family live with your
2 maternal aunt and uncle?
3 A. Yes.
4 Q. Before then moving to a home in Plashet Grove in London?
5 A. Correct.
6 Q. In 2003 did your father very sadly die of a heart
7 attack?
8 A. Correct.
9 Q. Was that, I think, a difficult time for the family?
10 A. Yes.
11 Q. While in London, both before and after your father's
12 death, how observant were you as a family in your
13 religious practice?
14 A. Very similar to what we were in Pakistan. There wasn't
15 a massive change in that regard.
16 Q. How culturally conservative were you as a family, for
17 example in segregation of sexes, dress code and so on?
18 A. Not at all. I mean I remember from that time my mother
19 was probably the only one that would be covering herself
20 in terms of her head, wearing a head scarf, et cetera.
21 My sister would kind of, you know, wear clothes, but
22 modestly. So she wouldn't be covering her hair but
23 would, for example, have a scarf on her body. That's
24 about it really, yeah.
25 Q. And social events would involve a mix of genders?

5

1 A. We would be attending mixed weddings, you know, with
2 music, et cetera, et cetera. There wouldn't be anything
3 of that nature, no.
4 Q. As you grew up and you and your brother went to school,
5 what sort of a person was he?
6 A. Very sociable, very friendly, easy to get along with,
7 you know, had a lot of friends, even, you know, from
8 a very young age.
9 Q. How did he do at school?
10 A. Very well from my understanding. He got the right
11 grades at GCSE to move on to college and he did,
12 I believe, a BTEC course in business.
13 Q. Yes, I think that was at sixth form college.
14 A. Sixth form, correct.
15 Q. That was between 2006 and 2008. What sort of a young
16 man was he over that period, while he was at sixth form
17 college and that little bit older?
18 A. I think just prior to sixth form in his, probably
19 year 10 onwards, he started developing relationships,
20 started having girlfriends, partying. I believe he
21 might have started smoking cannabis around that time as
22 well, so that kind of continued into the sixth form time
23 as well and he was predominantly friends with
24 Afro-Caribbean background, I think that might have been
25 the case because of the sixth form, it was predominantly

6

1 Afro-Caribbean.
2 Q. Did he show any particular interest in Islam around that
3 period of time?
4 A. Not particularly, no. I mean, we would still fast and
5 you know, all the regular things, but in terms of
6 praying five times a day or anything like that, no.
7 Q. You, I think, got married in 2009?
8 A. Correct.
9 Q. Now, we have seen press reports which I imagine you have
10 seen too, which suggested that from around 2009 you were
11 a member of a group called the Young Muslims Advisory
12 Group?
13 A. That's correct.
14 Q. Is that true?
15 A. Mm-hm.
16 Q. And we've heard that that group advised the government
17 on reaching out to young Muslims and combating
18 extremism; is that right?
19 A. Correct.
20 Q. How long did that role last?
21 A. It was up until 2012 when I was actually part of
22 a delegation on behalf of the Foreign and Commonwealth
23 Office representing British Muslims in Pakistan. So FCO
24 hosted that visit, I think it was two weeks long, we
25 were representing the government and FCO in Pakistan.

7

1 So around that time, I remember because of funding
2 issues when we got, there was a government change at
3 that time as well, funding ceased and we ceased to
4 operate as a group.
5 Q. That would have been the change of government in 2010,
6 would it?
7 A. 2010, around that time, but because of policies and
8 funding it didn't continue beyond 2012.
9 Q. You, I think, contributed to a report also while doing
10 that work?
11 A. Yes. There was a report done on behalf of ACPO, we were
12 doing partnership work with ACPO around young people's
13 relationship with the police and I contributed to that
14 as well, yes.
15 Q. In the course of that did you develop an understanding
16 of, first of all, relationships between police and
17 authority figures and the young Muslim community?
18 A. My experience and interests stem even prior to that
19 because I was actually an advisor to the
20 Metropolitan Police, visiting Scotland Yard on a regular
21 basis, and advising senior police officers including
22 Sir Ian Blair about issues with young people and crime
23 in London in general. So my involvement with the police
24 has been even prior to my involvement with the Young
25 Muslims Advisory Group.

8

1 Q. Did you then also gain an understanding of extremism and
 2 how young people in the Muslim community can be
 3 radicalised and drawn into extremism?
 4 A. That's correct. It was further enhanced by my
 5 involvement with YMAG, the Young Muslims Advisory Group,
 6 so we attended thorough training around Prevent,
 7 radicalisation, you know, ideologies and everything that
 8 goes with that spectrum.
 9 Q. Did that experience teach you anything about the
 10 importance of reporting signs of extremism to the
 11 authorities?
 12 A. Precisely, it did.
 13 Q. You knew, therefore, the means of reporting signs of
 14 extremism to the authorities?
 15 A. Indeed. Indeed.
 16 Q. Did you learn from that and did you consider that it was
 17 important even for close family members sometimes to
 18 make such reports, hard though that may be?
 19 A. Indeed.
 20 Q. Over the period up to 2012, we know that Khuram Butt was
 21 starting work in a number of jobs, first shorter jobs,
 22 but then a job with a removals company before moving on
 23 to his work at Auriga, KFC. During that period, did you
 24 have much contact with him?
 25 A. I did.

9

1 Q. You, obviously, were married?
 2 A. I did, yes.
 3 Q. How was his character and behaviour over that period?
 4 A. In the beginning it was fine, he was enjoying himself,
 5 et cetera, but I believe it was around that time that he
 6 started to practice a bit more. Can you just, for my
 7 memory, remind me the year we're talking about?
 8 Q. Well, first I'm looking at the period between 2009 when
 9 you got married --
 10 A. Mm.
 11 Q. -- and 2012, bearing in mind that your sister, Haleema,
 12 got married in October 2012.
 13 A. October, correct.
 14 Q. So at what point, for example, using your sister's
 15 marriage as a landmark date, October 2012, at what point
 16 did you notice any change in Khuram?
 17 A. I would probably say from around -- almost pretty much
 18 pretty soon after my sister's wedding and then going
 19 into the new year in 2013.
 20 Q. So before that point in time --
 21 A. Mm-hm.
 22 Q. -- how did Khuram behave socially and in terms of his
 23 lifestyle?
 24 A. I think the press have described it really well: he was
 25 the life and soul of the party in terms of my sister's

10

1 wedding, you can see him in terms of the way he is
 2 dressed, his appearance, what he's doing, et cetera,
 3 what he is engaging in, and that wouldn't indicate at
 4 all anyone that he turned out to be soon after.
 5 Q. So during that period up to late 2012, he was
 6 an ordinary young man --
 7 A. Mm-hm.
 8 Q. -- going out, very sociable, dressing in western dress,
 9 having girlfriends and so on; yes?
 10 A. Correct.
 11 Q. As I've said, in October 2012 your sister got married,
 12 Haleema, and around that time did Khuram meet
 13 a gentleman called Hashim Rehman, who is the son of
 14 a family friend?
 15 A. Correct.
 16 Q. To give you another landmark date, your daughter was
 17 born, I think, in December 2012.
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. Over that period from the wedding through to 2013, what
 20 development did you notice in Khuram?
 21 A. My daughter was born about nine years or so, I think,
 22 roughly, after my father's death. So it was
 23 a life-changing time for us all, and I just remember it
 24 just changed him as a person in a very positive way. He
 25 was just touched by it, new life coming into our family

11

1 and God, just, you know, kind of blessing us. It made
 2 my mum really happy and I just started noticing a very
 3 positive difference in him, you know, the way he used to
 4 speak to people, more courtesy, more respect, he started
 5 to pray, his dress sense started to change, yes, he
 6 started to grow a beard, et cetera, and he started to
 7 give up his partying, and his girlfriends and the
 8 cannabis around that time, going into 2013.
 9 Q. You said his dress code changed: did he begin to wear
 10 more conservative dress?
 11 A. Not on a regular basis, but I certainly noticed
 12 a visible difference in what he was wearing before.
 13 Q. Did he begin wearing --
 14 A. The traditional -- traditional male dress, yeah.
 15 Q. The traditional male dress.
 16 Other than your daughter's birth were you aware of
 17 any other influences on Khuram that may have caused this
 18 change?
 19 A. Khuram met Hashim, his brother-in-law, at my sister's
 20 wedding, and from my own experience I find Hashim to be
 21 a very positive, very inspirational person, who in no
 22 way influenced Khuram in a negative way or an extremist
 23 way, through his involvement and his advice and guidance
 24 Khuram started to practice Islam. That was what kind of
 25 opened it up for him, so that was his genesis in terms

12

1 of following an Islamic life . So Hashim was quite
2 instrumental.
3 But as I'm sure you will come to later on, in terms
4 of when he wanted to go to Syria, Hashim made a clear
5 stand and stood his ground in terms of opposing his
6 views. But I won't go that far, I'll wait for you to
7 come to that.

8 Q. Yes. Hashim has been described by others as being quite
9 a devout Muslim; is that right?

10 A. That's correct, yes.

11 Q. Did Hashim have or ever express any extremist views?

12 A. Before meeting Khuram, no, because our family is aware
13 of Hashim's family from before my sister's wedding. So
14 before Haleema's wedding no, after Haleema's wedding no,
15 and even now no. So he has never held any of those
16 views whatsoever.

17 Q. Initially you've indicated to us that you regarded the
18 change in your brother as a positive one?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. During the course of 2013, into the summer and autumn,
21 were you aware of Khuram meeting Zahrah Rehman?

22 A. That's correct, yes.

23 Q. We've heard from her that he expressed an interest in
24 marriage because she was of a marriageable age, and
25 a marriage proposal was arranged in a traditional way.

13

1 We've also heard that the marriage took place
2 in December 2013.

3 A. Correct.

4 Q. What sort of a marriage ceremony was that?

5 A. It was segregated. I remember Khuram went so far as to
6 actually cover up the area where Zahrah would be sitting
7 on the stage so it would only be visible to nobody.
8 I mean, can you imagine that, it's your wedding, your
9 bride is going to be at your wedding and obviously
10 people are going to be seeing her, it's a segregated
11 wedding so it means the ladies can see her, but the
12 stage where she would be sitting was covered up, boarded
13 up, so only him and her and maybe one or two other
14 family members would be sitting there. So I think that
15 says it all, really. And I strongly opposed that and
16 I took the -- I remember taking the barricades down,
17 which were kind of enclosing the space entirely, and
18 then in the end I remember Zahrah was just sitting on
19 the ladies' side; she wasn't sitting at the stage at
20 all.

21 Q. What did Khuram say about you removing the barricades?

22 A. He just had to accept what his older brother was saying.

23 Q. You said that appearance of the wedding says it all.

24 Does that suggest that by that stage, Khuram was taking
25 a more strict interpretation of religious practice and

14

1 lifestyle, at least --

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. -- than you were content with?

4 A. Correct. Because as I've said in my statement, so as my
5 sister and everyone else, he was the sort of person that
6 did everything 100 per cent, anything that he went into
7 it. So whether it was his partying or drug taking he
8 took it to the extreme, having multiple girlfriends,
9 having, you know, random sexual encounters with
10 individuals, et cetera, or taking drugs, and similarly
11 now that he's gone into practising Islam, he started --
12 he wanted to do it fully to please God.

13 Q. I'd like to distinguish between a strict interpretation
14 of Islam and a strict Islamic lifestyle and extremist
15 views.

16 A. Mm-hm.

17 Q. By the time of his wedding you're suggesting that Khuram
18 was showing some signs of a strict interpretation of
19 Islam, a strict Islamic lifestyle?

20 A. Precisely.

21 Q. A strictly traditional lifestyle?

22 A. Precisely.

23 Q. Were there any other manifestations of that change
24 around that time?

25 A. After the wedding, I wasn't expecting this at all, but

15

1 I felt uncomfortable being in the house with my
2 sister-in-law because of what Khuram was influencing her
3 to wear. For example, she would be covered head to toe
4 and she would even have gloves on, and I expressed my
5 strong kind of feelings against that straightaway. My
6 mum was involved in that as well, and slowly but surely
7 she was just wearing hijab so her face was visible and
8 she stopped wearing gloves. That was only temporary,
9 I would probably say a couple of days, so it didn't last
10 long but obviously because he's married and he's got
11 a wife, he had the downstairs section and obviously
12 I'm married as well and I had the upstairs section, so
13 there was that -- but initially I felt really
14 uncomfortable being in the house with my sister-in-law
15 because I was the only other male and then I felt a bit
16 of a target, like: what's wrong with me, I have got
17 a wife, I don't have those kind of intentions for your
18 wife, she's my sister-in-law, so those were the sort of
19 sentiments I was actually expressing to him and I think
20 he listened in the end that the people that he was being
21 influenced by in terms of: this is what your wife should
22 be wearing and should be dressing like in a house where
23 there's a brother-in-law, et cetera, is not really what
24 Islam says, you know.

25 Q. We know that between January 2014, immediately after the

16

1 wedding, and September 2014, so about nine months later,
 2 Khuram and Zahrah were living with your mother?
 3 A. Correct. We were all living together in one house.
 4 Q. I was going to say, you and your family were living in
 5 the same house.
 6 A. Mm-hm.
 7 Q. So you, presumably, saw him very regularly at that time
 8 while he was still working at Auriga?
 9 A. Correct.
 10 Q. And we also know that from the summer of 2014, June,
 11 I think, in 2014, Zahrah who was pregnant had a --
 12 A. Brain haemorrhage.
 13 Q. -- a mysterious illness, a brain aneurysm.
 14 A. Correct.
 15 Q. During that initial period when you were all living
 16 together, did you socialise together as families?
 17 A. I think mostly after the wedding, after him getting
 18 married, you obviously give a married couple their space
 19 to just get on with their relationship, et cetera, so
 20 although we were living in the same house we wouldn't
 21 always be together in terms of going out together,
 22 coming back into the house together, so we all had our
 23 lives, you know, I'm obviously married myself so I had
 24 my mum and we would all be there for her. My wife is my
 25 mum's carer so she was responsible for her and she still

17

1 is, and then Khuram obviously had his life. So we were
 2 all living together in the same house. So we would
 3 obviously regularly see each other every day but it
 4 doesn't mean that we were always going to events
 5 together or, you know, always together everywhere, that
 6 wasn't the case.
 7 Q. Did you socialise independently with Khuram just going
 8 out together the two of you, or all-male social
 9 occasions?
 10 A. Around that time it was a very difficult time because we
 11 were evicted from our house, the landlord wanted his
 12 house back, so we were evicted, Zahrah's brain
 13 haemorrhage happened around that time, I lost a job
 14 around that time, so there was a lot going on around the
 15 summer of 2014, so there wasn't much individual bonding
 16 time, as it were, around that period.
 17 Q. During that early period and recognising the degree of
 18 contact you've described, did you have any impression of
 19 Khuram beginning to express or hold extreme views --
 20 A. No.
 21 Q. -- about world events or Islam's place in national life?
 22 A. No. Again, just for the record, can you refresh my
 23 memory: when did he stop working for Auriga?
 24 Q. November 2015.
 25 A. 2015, okay. So perhaps it's a bit early to say this,

18

1 but towards the end of his time, obviously because of
 2 his views, et cetera, he was being influenced in terms
 3 of leaving Auriga, which was a very bad decision.
 4 Q. We'll come to that in a moment.
 5 Now, we have some evidence that by some time in late
 6 2014, so about a year before he left Auriga, about
 7 a year after the wedding, his wedding, Khuram was
 8 starting to associate with some individuals who did hold
 9 extreme views. Did you become aware of that in that
 10 early period?
 11 A. I don't think so, because all I was concerned about or
 12 I am concerned about is the fact that when his son was
 13 born, I am aware of that period, I am aware of the fact
 14 that he was still, you know, very loving towards Zahrah,
 15 towards the son, et cetera. So nothing in that period,
 16 no, towards the end of even 2014, no.
 17 Q. Did you know who were his main friends and associates
 18 over that first year of marriage?
 19 A. Not really, no. All I know is he was regularly visiting
 20 Hashim, he was still involved in terms of obviously --
 21 because now it's his brother-in-law so he would be
 22 regularly visiting him, and unbeknown to me, obviously
 23 his friendships outside were his story. I didn't know
 24 the finer details of who he was associating with.
 25 Q. In your witness statement, you refer to an incident

19

1 which you date to February 2015 --
 2 A. Mm-hm.
 3 Q. -- when you went to Khuram's house.
 4 A. Correct.
 5 Q. Are you confident that it was in February 2015?
 6 A. Yes, because I remember, I think it was Valentine's Day.
 7 Q. And it was 2015 rather than 2016?
 8 A. 2015, definitely, yes.
 9 Q. By this time, February 2015, how was Khuram's
 10 relationship with Hashim Rehman, his brother-in-law?
 11 A. I have no idea. I don't think, from recollection, in
 12 terms of what the family were saying at the time,
 13 et cetera, I think there has been or there was a falling
 14 out between the two of them because of the change of
 15 views and Khuram's ideology around that time, and we
 16 were talking about the whole Isis political map, the
 17 worldwide events that are happening around that time,
 18 et cetera, and Hashim, from my understanding and
 19 experience, strongly opposed that. So they had actually
 20 fallen out by that stage, quite clearly.
 21 Q. Yes, in your statement you say that it was
 22 by February 2015, by early 2015 that the two of them had
 23 fallen out.
 24 A. Mm.
 25 Q. What happened in February 2015 on that memorable

20

1 occasion to cause you to go to Khuram's house?
 2 A. I was working, I believe, at a care home for the elderly
 3 at that time and I received a call from his
 4 father-in-law to say that I have to stop working and
 5 immediately come to his assistance because this has
 6 happened, that he's booked a one-way ticket to go to
 7 Turkey and eventually to go into Syria. And not just
 8 for himself, but for Zahrah and [redacted], as well, his
 9 son.
 10 Q. During the call were you told about the ticket which had
 11 been booked?
 12 A. Not in particular detail, no. Only upon meeting
 13 Zahrah's father, yes.
 14 Q. When you arrived what were you told about --
 15 A. So I arrived at our house. By this time we're living in
 16 Beckton, it was a temporary accommodation given by
 17 Newham Council, emergency accommodation, because you may
 18 remember I said previously we were evicted in June 2014,
 19 so it was at this Beckton property, 28 Linton Gardens,
 20 that I arrived and shortly after Zahrah's family came as
 21 well.
 22 Q. So was this your house or Khuram's house?
 23 A. Our house.
 24 Q. Right.
 25 A. So in this house it was just myself, my wife and my mum,

21

1 and at that time, I had my daughter and my older son.
 2 Q. Who was there when you arrived, and you don't need to
 3 give names of children?
 4 A. My mum and my wife were there with the children, and
 5 then shortly afterwards, Zahrah's mother, father and
 6 I believe brother might have arrived as well.
 7 Q. What did they tell you?
 8 A. That they were quite shocked and appalled by his
 9 decision, like a unilateral thing that he's done to book
 10 tickets to take him, Zahrah and [redacted] to Turkey and
 11 eventually into Syria.
 12 Q. Now, the tickets you say had been booked to Turkey?
 13 A. Mm-hm.
 14 Q. Who had said that the journey would go on into Syria?
 15 A. Khuram's views.
 16 Q. So that was what everybody was inferring --
 17 A. Mm-hm.
 18 Q. -- or deducing from the views that Khuram held?
 19 A. Yes. From my understanding and experience with him, he
 20 wanted to fight the armed forces on behalf of Isis.
 21 That's what he wanted to do.
 22 Q. So by February 2015 you were aware and other family
 23 members were aware that he had this plan?
 24 A. Mm-hm.
 25 Q. When, as far as you can recall, did he conceive that

22

1 plan?
 2 A. When did he? I have no timeline for that. The timeline
 3 that we do have is quite indicative, that he booked
 4 those tickets, and that is physical evidence, proof,
 5 that those were his intentions.
 6 Q. But before you had this call from Zahrah's father, were
 7 you aware first of all that Khuram felt some sympathy or
 8 support for one of the belligerent groups in Syria?
 9 A. I wouldn't say support, but in terms of influence, yes,
 10 because of media coverage and because of what's going
 11 on, et cetera, I think on the periphery, very minimal
 12 discussions with him prior to this incident in February,
 13 so, you know, all signs were heading in one direction
 14 that it's not just a trip to Istanbul, because his cover
 15 story was, as you're aware, before marrying Zahrah, his
 16 intention was to settle overseas in a majority Muslim
 17 country, so that's his cover story in February 2015 that
 18 he just wants to go to Istanbul and live there but, you
 19 know, it's quite disingenuous to think that that's what
 20 you want to do when there is Isis just on the other side
 21 and you want to go travel and take your wife and your
 22 child there as well.
 23 Q. Did you, from discussions preceding February 2015, know
 24 that Khuram had a particular view on what was going on
 25 in Syria?

23

1 A. Not strongly, but just kind of because of minor
 2 discussions with him, you know, just on every -- when
 3 you talk on an everyday basis, you say: okay, this is
 4 going on, that is going on, what do you think about it?
 5 So just kind of he was talking about the fact that there
 6 was a caliphate rising, et cetera. From even those very
 7 early days I remember just chatting and saying: have you
 8 seen the stories of what they're doing to all those
 9 innocent people, you know. What kind of caliphate --
 10 Q. What would say --
 11 A. Just reflective.
 12 Q. What would he say in response?
 13 A. Just reflective, no kind of negative reply or counter
 14 argument or anything like that, just reflective.
 15 Q. What I'm trying to understand is this: this is your
 16 brother.
 17 A. Mm-hm.
 18 Q. You've told us that before the call in February 2015, he
 19 hadn't expressed any strong support for what was going
 20 on --
 21 A. Not at all, whatsoever.
 22 Q. -- in Syria. You then said you have a call being told
 23 that he has booked some tickets to Turkey --
 24 A. Mm-hm.
 25 Q. -- and has told his family that he wants to settle in

24

1 Istanbul.
 2 A. Mm-hm.
 3 Q. Why did you immediately jump to the view that he didn't
 4 want to settle in Istanbul, which is an interesting and
 5 exciting city, that he wanted to go into Syria and fight
 6 there?
 7 A. Because we joined the dots together, because of the
 8 views and influence that was starting and emerging and
 9 then the sudden, unexplained, not talked about
 10 unilateral decision to just book tickets without
 11 anyone's consent and just to kind of to just upscale to
 12 Istanbul.
 13 Q. So what were the views and influence that were emerging
 14 before this occasion?
 15 A. The fact that at that stage there was no kind of desire
 16 from him to go and fight for Isis against the armed
 17 forces there, but the -- this ideology that: it's
 18 a caliphate and it's a practising area that's emerging
 19 and I want to travel there and eventually settle there.
 20 Q. So before this call, Khuram had expressed an interest in
 21 the area in the sense of living there.
 22 A. Precisely.
 23 Q. In the sense of living under the caliphate?
 24 A. Precisely.
 25 Q. Were you troubled that your brother was expressing these

25

1 views that he might want to live under a brutal regime?
 2 A. I think the words I've used in my statement and I would
 3 say now as well: if we were threatening to disown him
 4 and take away his passport, I think it explains it
 5 itself.
 6 Q. Before he took that step of buying the tickets, when you
 7 initially had the discussions with him in which he
 8 expressed a desire to live under the caliphate, what did
 9 you say to him?
 10 A. That the country that we're living in, in the United
 11 Kingdom, we've been living here since 1998, we've been
 12 given shelter here, resources, education, opportunities,
 13 why would you turn your back on that?
 14 Q. Did you think he was listening to you?
 15 A. Reflective, as I previously stated. There would never
 16 be a direct yes or no answer from him, like, he would
 17 just be reflective.
 18 Q. So back to 14 February 2015, what happened at the family
 19 meeting?
 20 A. So the family meeting, initially when we went in, my
 21 mother broke down. The property in question in Barking
 22 it just has one bedroom, so I remember it was me, my mum
 23 and Khuram in the bedroom. She broke down and she just
 24 expressed her utter disgust and shock at his decision to
 25 do this and he was, you know, listening. He wasn't

26

1 really angry. He just seemed quite dismissive and
 2 withdrawn. I think the hurt of Zahrah calling the
 3 family got to him as well.
 4 I remember at that moment as well, I got emotional.
 5 I might have been angry towards him as well. I didn't
 6 particularly shout any abusive words or anything like
 7 that but I was quite strong in my feelings in terms of
 8 what he was deciding to do.
 9 Q. Did he at any point confess that his plan had been to go
 10 to Syria?
 11 A. No. I think we just read between the lines ourselves.
 12 Q. Did he deny when you -- first of all, did you put it to
 13 him: your plan must be to go to Syria?
 14 A. Precisely.
 15 Q. What did he say to that?
 16 A. No.
 17 Q. He denied that?
 18 A. It's Istanbul and then eventually if the conditions are
 19 right he will seek to enter the caliphate and live there
 20 with the family, as per -- so he kept taking it back to
 21 his initial thing before marriage which was that after
 22 he gets married he wants to eventually settle down in
 23 a majority Muslim country.
 24 Q. But of course there's all the difference in the world
 25 between a majority Muslim country, of which there are

27

1 many peaceful countries --
 2 A. Precisely.
 3 Q. -- and the IS caliphate?
 4 A. Trust me, we had plenty of discussions about the other
 5 countries that he could visit and live in, including
 6 Saudi Arabia, including Pakistan and so on and so forth.
 7 Q. How did you and the other family members seek to
 8 dissuade him?
 9 A. First it was, stage one, I think was me and my mum, as
 10 I explained. Stage two was I think he was quite close
 11 to Zahrah's father as well, in fact, Zahrah's father
 12 regarded him as a son himself, so there was a one-to-one
 13 discussion between Zahrah's father and himself. Then
 14 I believe even Hashim tried to intervene, et cetera, and
 15 then it progressed to Hashim and Hashim advising Zahrah
 16 to divorce him, before he travels, let him do it,
 17 because he wasn't doing it.
 18 In the end I think he thought about everything all
 19 together and mainly because of my mum's health and
 20 circumstances he basically said that he's changing his
 21 mind and he will think about another country.
 22 Q. You referred earlier to the fact that you and your
 23 mother threatened to disown him in the course of that
 24 discussion?
 25 A. Precisely.

28

1 Q. Did Zahrah's father, beyond try to persuade him and
 2 speaking to him forcefully, do anything practically to
 3 prevent him travelling?
 4 A. Took away the passports and destroyed them.
 5 Q. Did this happen before or after the family meeting?
 6 A. Very shortly afterwards.
 7 Q. You say that Khuram said that he had changed his mind.
 8 A. Mm-hm.
 9 Q. Did you think he had?
 10 A. No. As I said in my statement, I continued to monitor
 11 him right up until the attack in question.
 12 Q. We will come to the monitoring a little later.
 13 By this stage, you knew that your brother had at
 14 least a desire to live in the Islamic State caliphate
 15 and had taken the dramatic step of buying the ticket and
 16 might want to fight there. You weren't convinced that
 17 you had got through to him.
 18 A. Mm-hm.
 19 Q. Did it occur to you at this point that you should tell
 20 the authorities?
 21 A. Not at all.
 22 Q. Why?
 23 A. Because I felt capable in monitoring him, keeping in
 24 touch with him, and doing my best to make sure that he's
 25 not going in that direction at all. I felt competent in

29

1 doing that because of the background that I've got, so
 2 at no stage did it occur to me ring the anti-terror
 3 hotline and report him. Even on reflection I wouldn't
 4 have, because I competently did what I could.
 5 Q. What would it have taken for you to make a report to the
 6 anti-terror hotline? What would be your threshold?
 7 A. If he was expressing the desire to go despite telling us
 8 that he isn't or if his views changed to such an extent
 9 that they indicated signs or views of one of extremism
 10 that he has those intentions, or if I physically saw
 11 anything in terms of his associations with people who
 12 are positively and proactively promoting, like: let's go
 13 and fight a holy war.
 14 Q. After the meeting you say you started observing Khuram
 15 more closely.
 16 A. Precisely.
 17 Q. How did you do that? What was the form of this
 18 observation?
 19 A. So I believe shortly afterwards around that time, if my
 20 memory is correct, and do correct me if I am wrong,
 21 because a lot has happened over the last couple of
 22 years, I remember being added to a WhatsApp group called
 23 ILM, ILM, which I believe stood for International
 24 Learning Movement or Islamic Learning Movement,
 25 something along those lines.

30

1 Q. That happened in March 2016 so that was a little over a
 2 year after the family meeting which you described.
 3 A. So prior to that it would be regular, we would meet on
 4 a weekly basis. One week we would go over to his,
 5 Zahrah would make a nice meal, et cetera, we would eat
 6 together, we would eat together, discuss politics,
 7 religion, culture, the kids, everything. Then the other
 8 weekend they would come to ours and my wife would cook
 9 a nice meal, we would enjoy it, et cetera. Those were
 10 the times.
 11 Q. During these discussions which went into religion and
 12 culture, what views was Khuram expressing about culture,
 13 politics, world events?
 14 A. I believe he started to follow people like Abu Izzadeen,
 15 Abu Baraa, his associations with ALM, and I remember
 16 challenging them quite strongly and I remember him
 17 listening. For example, he referred to Abu Baraa, no
 18 disrespect to him, but he referred to Abu Baraa as
 19 a respected scholar who the majority of Muslims respect.
 20 I looked up on Abu Baraa's details, et cetera,
 21 I told him what I had researched, and upon reflection
 22 and upon the subsequent arrest of Abu Baraa, he told me
 23 that he had stopped associating with Abu Baraa and
 24 others.
 25 Q. Did you believe him?

31

1 A. I did, yes.
 2 Q. Were you aware that he was associating with Anjem
 3 Choudary?
 4 A. Not at that particular moment, no.
 5 Q. Did you believe that he had stopped associating with all
 6 extremist figures after that discussion?
 7 A. Not necessarily, I was still continuing to monitor him.
 8 Q. So did you think he was or wasn't associating with
 9 extremist figures?
 10 A. I was doubtful, so I still continued to persevere in
 11 terms of having discussions with him to make sure what
 12 his views were and which direction he was heading,
 13 because the milestone was the trip to Istanbul that he
 14 had planned with a view to going to Syria, so that was
 15 quite a shock for me, so that kind of -- the instinct
 16 kicked in even more to just make sure I was doing my
 17 bit, you know, which initially started when he was
 18 partying, taking drugs, et cetera, in his early teenage.
 19 Q. Did you through your work with the police and so on know
 20 about the organisation Al-Muhajiroun?
 21 A. Not by that title, but I'm aware of Anjem Choudary, so
 22 for example, when Anjem Choudary has said about why are
 23 we honouring dead soldiers who are coming back from
 24 wars, et cetera, putting poppies on and things like
 25 that, and I remember one particular occasion when there

32

1 was a Muslim couple who stood in solidarity for the dead
 2 soldiers that were coming back, against Anjem Choudary's
 3 views, and I remember challenging Khuram about that and
 4 again, like I said before, even right now he was just
 5 reflective, because the things that I was throwing at
 6 him were quite strong and he couldn't come back with
 7 anything.
 8 Q. Now, we know that during 2015, Khuram was actively
 9 associating with Anjem Choudary. Did that come to your
 10 attention?
 11 A. Not directly, no.
 12 Q. So Khuram plainly had the time to associate with people
 13 without you knowing?
 14 A. No, because like I said to you, if we're talking 2015,
 15 I was again obviously married life, two children,
 16 working, et cetera. We'd meet on a weekly basis, and
 17 what he's doing during the day or in the evenings or
 18 even on weekends when I'm not meeting him, with all due
 19 respect, I was doing my bit to be monitoring him, but
 20 I'm not a Prevent officer, I'm not MI5, I'm not police.
 21 Q. Given that you couldn't perform that kind of intensive
 22 role, did it occur to you that it might be a good idea
 23 because of what he had done in February 2015 to call the
 24 authorities who perhaps could involve the types of
 25 people you have described, the Prevent officers, the

33

1 police officers and so on?
 2 A. On reflection, probably yes, or definitely yes, but
 3 obviously at the time I thought I was doing the best
 4 that I could. There was no signs that indicated like
 5 anything was being planned or he was kind of like going
 6 in that direction again. In fact, if anything, he was
 7 having positive discussions with me around kind of
 8 finding work, you know, a better job, kind of staying
 9 on, finding a better property, you know, those sorts of
 10 things. So all his views outwardly indicated nothing of
 11 that nature which would make me suspicious and think:
 12 okay, maybe now might be a good time to maybe involve
 13 people that I know, or to refer him on to, you
 14 know, Channel or something like that.
 15 Q. In July 2015, Khuram participating in a rally at
 16 Regent's Park which also involved people like
 17 Mohammed Shamsuddin, Shakil Chapra and others. Have you
 18 heard either of those names before, please?
 19 A. Say that again, please?
 20 Q. Mohammed Shamsuddin, Shakil Chapra?
 21 A. Are these individuals linked with Quilliam?
 22 Q. No, these are individuals linked with ALM?
 23 A. ALM. Is this the Regent's Park rally?
 24 Q. This is the Regent's Park rally.
 25 A. No knowledge whatsoever.

34

1 Q. So you didn't know about the Regent's Park rally at the
 2 time?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. You didn't know that Khuram was praying in front of a
 5 black Islamic flag and being filmed in July 2015?
 6 A. No, whatsoever.
 7 Q. Did you know at that time, so this is five months or so
 8 after the discussion about the trip to Syria, the summer
 9 of 2015, did you know that Khuram was associating with
 10 people linked to ALM very publicly?
 11 A. No. None whatsoever.
 12 Q. We know that in around September or October 2015, there
 13 was a family argument involving your then
 14 brother-in-law, Usman Darr?
 15 A. Which month are we talking here?
 16 Q. September or October of -- well, September of 2015.
 17 A. Okay.
 18 Q. And in September of 2015, we know that there was
 19 an argument in which Khuram defended or expressed
 20 sympathy with the killing by Islamic State of
 21 a Jordanian pilot who was burnt to death in a cage?
 22 A. No knowledge whatsoever. I had my youngest son around
 23 that time, so I couldn't see anything.
 24 Q. In November 2015, Khuram was made redundant from Auriga,
 25 so that's another landmark date.

35

1 A. Mm.
 2 Q. Did you notice any change in him after he became
 3 redundant?
 4 A. So the Auriga thing in question, I remember he -- when
 5 he first started at KFC he wasn't particularly
 6 practising and towards the end of it he was, and
 7 I remember he said the directors at Auriga were asking
 8 him to do things like purchasing alcohol and things of
 9 that nature and he wasn't comfortable with that, plus
 10 because of cost-effective measures they were making
 11 redundancies so he was just thinking of another job, so
 12 he left on those accords, and then shortly afterwards
 13 I remember as soon as he stopped, I believe he started
 14 signing on and he was thinking of applying for a new
 15 job.
 16 Q. Any change in his character or conduct or views
 17 following the redundancy?
 18 A. Redundancy is September 2015; yes?
 19 Q. November 2015.
 20 A. November 2015. If it's around the time the second wife
 21 thing happened, then definitely, yes, because that's
 22 when I was heavily involved again.
 23 Q. Now, in your witness statement you say that it was
 24 a little before December 2015 that Khuram expressed
 25 a desire to have a second wife?

36

1 A. Correct.
 2 Q. Did he tell you about that?
 3 A. No. We found out through my sister-in-law who contacted
 4 my mum and my wife and my sister.
 5 Q. What happened as a result of those communications going
 6 around the family?
 7 A. There was no face-to-face contact with him from me. It
 8 was just done through messages. It was on a similar
 9 wavelength to what happened when he wanted to go to
 10 Turkey. We were quite shocked that a loving wife,
 11 a loving mother that he had, and the child, he was
 12 thinking of a second wife. You know, what was the need
 13 or the necessity other than your own desires to just
 14 pursue that? There was nothing.
 15 Q. Did you again threaten to disown him?
 16 A. Precisely. And we enforced the idea that jihad, you can
 17 look at it as you want to look at it, your jihad is at
 18 home with your wife and your child, that is also jihad,
 19 that is your struggle. Jihad isn't just holy war going
 20 to fight overseas and upscale and leave the
 21 responsibilities that God has given you, jihad is also
 22 to be there for your family.
 23 Q. How did Khuram respond to these arguments.
 24 A. He was quite emotional, he was upset, both me and my
 25 sister, I remember at the time my mum was in Pakistan so

37

1 we kept it from her initially, so it was me and my
 2 sister and we both threatened to disown him and
 3 I remember he was quite emotional to my mum that he was
 4 quite shocked by my and my sister's behaviour towards
 5 him that: this is what it's come to that, the siblings
 6 are saying they don't want anything to do with me
 7 because this is what I am thinking of doing. And
 8 I remember my mum had the same sentiments and the
 9 outcome of that was I think was him swearing on oath
 10 that he wouldn't marry again as long as Zahrah is still
 11 alive.
 12 Q. Now, the following month, January 2016, so the month
 13 after you date that issue about his second wife,
 14 a programme called the Jihadis Next Door was broadcast.
 15 Now, you were in Pakistan at the time and you had
 16 a personal tragedy involving the death of your daughter.
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Did you become aware of the programme at all?
 19 A. Only after the attacks.
 20 Q. Nobody in the family mentioned it to you
 21 after January 2016?
 22 A. No, because of the incident in Pakistan with my
 23 daughter.
 24 Q. Did you return to the UK in February 2016?
 25 A. Correct.

38

1 Q. How was Khuram towards you at your time of loss?
 2 A. Very supportive. Very supportive and understanding and
 3 just, you know, being there in every practical
 4 emotionally supportive way that you can be. So that was
 5 just him. There was nothing -- no change in that.
 6 I mean, that's just the person that he was.
 7 Q. Now, we all understand the pain you must have been going
 8 through, but nevertheless I must ask you this question:
 9 some may think it's surprising that your brother
 10 appeared in a programme, a national broadcast programme,
 11 associating with extremists, something most people would
 12 find very shocking, and that you, his elder brother, who
 13 was looking after him in a sense in the period before,
 14 wasn't told about that by the rest of the family. Do
 15 you have any explanation for that?
 16 A. My daughter died because of third degree burns and
 17 I think as far as the family was concerned, that was the
 18 least of my worries.
 19 Q. If you need a break, just say so. You understand why
 20 I had to ask the question. (Pause).
 21 Are you able to carry on? We are just moving off
 22 that subject.
 23 A. I just need a minute.
 24 Q. Of course.
 25 A. Please continue.

39

1 Q. Between May and September of 2016, Khuram was employed
 2 on the London Underground; do you remember that?
 3 A. I do, yes.
 4 Q. However, he was off sick for almost the entire period;
 5 do you remember that too?
 6 A. I do, yes.
 7 Q. Were you seeing him regularly over that period?
 8 A. I was.
 9 Q. You were obviously living in separate houses?
 10 A. Mm-hm.
 11 Q. What were your and your family's views about Khuram's
 12 prolonged absence from work?
 13 A. So initially when he secured the London Underground job
 14 I was really, really proud of him. I have a father
 15 figure in my life who has been there for me after my
 16 father died and he was senior manager in the London
 17 Underground and I just felt like he was doing a really
 18 good thing in terms of a good career for himself, you
 19 know, kind of security, et cetera, and it was a move
 20 towards a positive future.
 21 So I supported him wholeheartedly with the
 22 application when he went through into the assessments
 23 and everything, and I just wanted him to have a decent
 24 job, so we were quite supportive, but shortly after
 25 starting, very disappointed because he just started

40

1 expressing the fact that it was summer months, he was
 2 seeing women wearing little or no clothing, and he was
 3 very uncomfortable about that and he couldn't withstand
 4 it, and he also started complaining about issues with
 5 his footwear which I advised him to resolve as soon as
 6 possible, because it was a health and safety issue.

7 Secondly, he was in his probationary period, and
 8 I said to him: it's a very sensitive situation, you
 9 don't want to not have your post confirmed at the end of
 10 it, you don't want to have an extended probation period,
 11 so just make sure your attendance isn't affected.

12 In the end I don't think he listened to me at all.
 13 He took his sickness to the maximum that he could, and
 14 I don't think he was particularly looking for another
 15 job in the meantime either.

16 Q. During that period in July 2016 we know that Khuram had
 17 an altercation with an advocate from the Quilliam
 18 organisation in Goodmayes Park. Did that come to your
 19 attention at the time?

20 A. Afterwards, yes, he personally told me about it, what
 21 happened.

22 Q. How long afterwards?

23 A. Shortly afterwards. Which month are we talking about?

24 Q. July 2016.

25 A. Yes, in the summer, I think it was like Eid festival or

41

1 something?

2 Q. Yes, it was.

3 A. So I just expressed my utter disgust that this is what
 4 he did.

5 Q. What did he tell you had happened?

6 A. That someone made a comment about Darwinism or the fact
 7 that we have evolved from apes, et cetera, and he's
 8 suppose to be a Muslim figure, how could he be saying
 9 something like that? And as his style was, like I said
 10 to you, in terms of quite passionate, emotional,
 11 aggressive he could be, I think he just obviously felt
 12 like it was an utter and direct insult on Islam and he
 13 had a scuffle with this particular individual, if
 14 I'm correct? Yes, then I remember him telling me that
 15 supporters of this individual then came and then had
 16 a physical altercation with him, et cetera, and then he
 17 was escorted off or whatever, something on that level.

18 So I just advised him that wasn't a sensible thing
 19 to do, he needed to control his aggression. You know,
 20 kind of like when you are aggressive the hormones kick
 21 in, et cetera, you don't see reason, you don't see
 22 sense, so you need to kind of be calm, as he used to
 23 advise me as well. So on this occasion, because we are
 24 all humans, you know, we can make mistakes, et cetera,
 25 we can get angry and then later we reflect and, you

42

1 know, try to make amends.

2 So as he used to advise me on this occasion I was
 3 advising him: you need to just control your temper, look
 4 what it got to, you had a physical altercation in a
 5 public setting when your family are present and it was
 6 an Eid festival.

7 Q. Had you become aware by this stage or did you become
 8 aware at all that Khuram had been barred from at least
 9 one mosque?

10 A. No. I think shortly afterwards, yes. Actually in early
 11 2017 I personally became aware, I don't know if you're
 12 not going to come to that, it's not on my statement,
 13 that a particular mosque did ask him not to come back.
 14 I was actually with him on that occasion. Early 2017.
 15 A mosque in Barking.

16 Q. We'll come to that shortly, then.

17 Were you aware around mid-2016 of Khuram using a gym
 18 in Ilford, called the Ummah Fitness Centre regularly?

19 A. Correct.

20 Q. Did you ever go to the Ummah Fitness Centre?

21 A. Never. I think he invited me but I had work commitments
 22 so I didn't go.

23 Q. Did you know who ran the Ummah Fitness Centre?

24 A. No, no knowledge whatsoever.

25 Q. Did you know who Khuram was meeting there?

43

1 A. None knowledge whatsoever, no.

2 Q. Did you become aware that he started to do voluntary
 3 work --

4 A. Correct, and I strongly advised him against that because
 5 he was putting off the idea of having a proper job,
 6 earning a proper living as opposed to -- and doing that
 7 instead, and his main justifications were, as I've said
 8 in my statement, that the taxes that we pay are going
 9 towards wars in Syria and other places, and my counter
 10 to him was: how could you then claim things like Housing
 11 Benefit and Child Tax Credit and Child Benefit which is
 12 also coming from the same pot, so the two things don't
 13 go hand-in-hand.

14 And like I said and I've maintained it, he was just
 15 reflective, no reply.

16 Q. From other examples we've seen the Khuram's behaviour,
 17 when challenged he wouldn't be reflective but would
 18 argue back quite strongly. Didn't he ever do that with
 19 you?

20 A. Initially yes, but over time, with me getting better at
 21 my rebuttals, he just didn't reply back, he didn't feel
 22 the need to.

23 Q. Did you ever ask him who he was working for at the gym,
 24 who he was giving his labour to for little or nothing?

25 A. No. No.

44

1 Q. Why not?
 2 A. Because I think I remember he said it was a charitable
 3 cause and he was helping a brother out. That's the most
 4 I got from him.
 5 Q. You didn't ask him who this brother was?
 6 A. No, I didn't feel the need to, because I thought it was
 7 a good thing he was doing. But still, more importantly,
 8 that he needed to focus on getting a decent job because
 9 he had responsibilities with his wife and child.
 10 Q. In mid-October 2017 Khuram was arrested and his home was
 11 searched by the police; did you become aware of that?
 12 A. I did afterwards, yes.
 13 Q. How long afterwards?
 14 A. On the day, I believe.
 15 Q. Did you become aware why he had been arrested?
 16 A. Again afterwards because I remember once he was released
 17 from Southwark, him just coming home and just having
 18 a word with me that it was on the pretext of some fraud
 19 investigations but then there's also kind of, like,
 20 underlying counter terrorism investigations as well,
 21 et cetera, et cetera. So at that moment there wasn't
 22 an alarm bell that was ringing in my head, like: do
 23 I need to report him? Do I need to do something?
 24 Because nothing he was doing was indicating anything on
 25 that spectrum, but I felt reassured, to be honest, and

45

1 I can say on record, and I've sworn an oath, that I felt
 2 reassured that they were actually involved because if
 3 something on that spectrum is happening then at least
 4 someone is doing something that other people weren't
 5 able to do.
 6 Q. So Khuram told you that it was a fraud investigation?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. But did he tell you there was an underlying counter
 9 terrorism investigation?
 10 A. Yes, he did. He said there were CT officers, because he
 11 was in Southwark.
 12 Q. And that reassured you --
 13 A. Mm-hm.
 14 Q. -- that he was under investigation?
 15 A. Wholeheartedly.
 16 Q. Now, some might say that if you become aware that your
 17 brother was under investigation by the counter terrorist
 18 authorities and you knew all you knew about him,
 19 including the proposed trip to Syria, and so on, that
 20 you could add valuable information to that investigation
 21 and that that was all the more reason to make a report;
 22 what would you say to that?
 23 A. On reflection, yes, to strengthen that, definitely, you
 24 know, it's the harmless thing to do, you're saving
 25 lives, and if the person is innocent then it's nothing,

46

1 if it's something then of course you're taking
 2 a positive action. But like I said, at the time in
 3 question there was nothing to indicate that he even held
 4 those views because proactively he was looking to just
 5 settle down and just have a decent life in the UK with
 6 a view to kind of staying in the UK long term. His
 7 views were actually changing in terms of -- and this is
 8 what he was doing, he was actually trying to persuade us
 9 that his views in terms of travelling overseas had
 10 changed completely to the point he wanted to now settle
 11 in the UK. He even told me that.
 12 Q. You've referred to a WhatsApp chat in which you were
 13 involved. Is it right that after the attack, you handed
 14 an iPhone to the police which contained records of two
 15 chats, one called ILM running between March
 16 and October 2016, and one called ILMA running
 17 between December 2016 and 4 June 2017?
 18 A. Correct.
 19 Q. May we look at some examples from the first of those
 20 chats, and they'll come up on your iPad, I think, as we
 21 speak.
 22 First of all, is it fair to say that much of the
 23 content of the ILM chat which I'm going to ask you about
 24 now was commentary on Islamic beliefs and lifestyle and
 25 theological discussion?

47

1 A. Could you repeat that sentence because someone coughed
 2 and I didn't hear you properly.
 3 Q. Certainly. Is it fair to say that much of the content
 4 of the first chat was commentary about Islamic beliefs
 5 and lifestyle and theological discussion?
 6 A. Correct. Positive discussions. That was the root of
 7 the ILM group.
 8 Q. Some of it was also a commentary on world affairs?
 9 A. Correct.
 10 Q. And there were some comments expressing hostility to the
 11 actions of western governments in the Middle East?
 12 A. Correct.
 13 Q. May we look at some examples.
 14 A. Mm-hm.
 15 Q. {DC8151/18}, please. If we maximise the top of the page
 16 we see you giving -- an example of you making a number
 17 of comments based on a hadith, which is, I would
 18 suggest, purely religious and theological in content?
 19 A. Correct, correct.
 20 Q. {DC8151/240}, please. If we can maximise the text
 21 section, we can see in the bottom half of the page that
 22 should come up, a number of people contributing to the
 23 chat disagreeing with an imam who had been advocating
 24 support for the British state?
 25 A. Mm-hm.

48

1 Q. "What an imbecile of an imam.
2 "They are calling to kufr let's not be fooled."
3 And so on. Were you aware of that sort of comment
4 sometimes appearing in the chat?
5 A. The date is not visible on my screen.
6 Q. Can we scroll across to the date, please?
7 A. What time period are we talking about?
8 Q. It will come up -- we have the date of September 2016.
9 A. No, I'm not aware of that at all. And, quite frankly,
10 the thing that I want to express, and I might be
11 anticipating and do forgive me if I am, when you're
12 getting -- when you're on a WhatsApp group and you're
13 getting like 100 or something messages a day and you've
14 got your commitments and you've got your own life to
15 lead, you're not practically going to be keeping up to
16 date with every single message that is sent, and there
17 are multiple users on the WhatsApp group, so I wasn't
18 monitoring in that regard like every individual that was
19 expressing things on the WhatsApp group, no. And
20 I'm certainly not aware of this messaging.
21 Q. Can we look at {DC8151/322}, and maximise the column
22 towards the top of the page. Now, this is a message
23 from Khuram, who is using the WhatsApp name Akhi, and he
24 sends a message to the group in which he says that:
25 "Allah has promised the believers victory ..."

49

1 And he also says that:
2 "We find ourselves in the land of disbelief and
3 tyrants while we claim to believe in the lord of all the
4 creation."
5 So that's a message from Khuram suggesting that he
6 doesn't like the country he's living in.
7 A. As I said to you previously, this is a country that has
8 housed us, that has given us shelter, comfort,
9 opportunities. It's not something that Khuram was
10 unaware of. Khuram's views changed because of events
11 happening overseas, not just in the UK, and his desire
12 to travel overseas.
13 Now, as far as this country is concerned, and my
14 desire to make sure that my brother lived a decent,
15 law-abiding life in the UK, I pushed wholeheartedly for
16 that, that included trying to persuade him to remain in
17 the UK with a view to him having a decent job, having
18 a good relationship with his family, his neighbours,
19 et cetera.
20 So at all times my advice to him would be that the
21 UK is our home, it is our home, it has been our home and
22 it always will be, and there is no me joining you
23 overseas in the future because I'm choosing to make this
24 my home and I'm going to continue to.
25 Q. Can we assume from the fact that you make a number of

50

1 comments about another topic of discussion in the chat
2 immediately afterwards that you would have seen that
3 comment by your brother?
4 A. Like I said to you, I did see this comment by Khuram and
5 it prompted me having a discussion with him about the
6 fact that he needs to use his language wisely and more
7 sensibly.
8 Q. Well, it's more than a matter of --
9 A. No, I mean this was a one-to-one discussion, not on the
10 WhatsApp group.
11 Q. But it's more than a matter of language, isn't it: he
12 seems to be expressing publicly distaste or disgust for
13 the country he is living in. We can take that down.
14 Did the chat conclude because Khuram made a comment
15 about his premises having been searched and the chat was
16 brought to an end as a result.
17 A. And then it changed to ILMA, if I'm correct.
18 Q. Were you in any way unhappy about being part of
19 a subsequent chat after one had been closed down as
20 a result of the search?
21 A. I wasn't unhappy, I was added and I felt reluctant to
22 remove myself because of my initial intentions to remain
23 on the group. One, primarily to further my own
24 knowledge about Islam, what Islam is saying, in terms of
25 implementing it in your life and living a good life

51

1 towards everybody, all humans, regardless of whether
2 they're Muslims or non-Muslims, and secondly, in terms
3 of just keeping an eye on Khuram and others. So
4 I wasn't unhappy in any way that I was added to this
5 subsequent group.
6 Q. Moving on to 2017, you said that in the early part of
7 2017 you were with Khuram when he was removed from
8 a mosque.
9 A. I'm not sure exactly which month, but I believe it was
10 definitely that year before the attack.
11 Q. What were the circumstances in which he was removed from
12 a mosque?
13 A. It happened after he was removed. He was doing
14 a follow-up visit to the mosque when he was removed,
15 like a Friday before, for example, and he was having
16 a decent, normal conversation with one of the imams and
17 they basically, I think, told him off that he spoke up
18 when he shouldn't have, he should have waited at the
19 right time, at the right place. He just got a bit
20 emotional and the views that he's expressing, et cetera,
21 they're not welcome in those premises.
22 So, again my reflection on that, and the direct
23 discussion with him was again: what views are you
24 talking about, et cetera, and he was just talking about
25 what's happening in Syria, the children that are dying,

52

1 the women that are dying, et cetera.
 2 Q. We've heard some evidence about an incident where he
 3 stood up and confronted an imam because the imam was
 4 encouraging people to vote in elections; do you remember
 5 that?
 6 A. I don't remember that -- I don't remember that directly
 7 but I remember that in terms of discussion with him as
 8 well.
 9 And that was the other thing I was getting him to
 10 kind of see as well: that voting and taking part in
 11 democratic elections, that's a right and
 12 a responsibility that we have if you are living in this
 13 country and as well as choosing to vote, you have
 14 a decision not to vote as well. So it was something
 15 that he decided to do on an individual basis.
 16 Q. In the early months of 2017, so in the months leading up
 17 to the attack, did you notice any -- first of all, how
 18 much contact did you have with him?
 19 A. I mean, when you're saying early months, which month are
 20 you talking about? Because a couple of things, landmark
 21 things happened for me personally from around April,
 22 I would say, so we're talking like very shortly before
 23 the attacks, a couple of months before the attacks.
 24 Q. Let's deal with the period before April, first of all.
 25 A. Okay.

53

1 Q. So January to March?
 2 A. January to March, I'm still challenging his views,
 3 I'm still having discussions with him. He's on
 4 Jobseekers Allowance. I'm still visiting him,
 5 supporting him with job searching, applications, he's
 6 telling me he's applying to this place, this place, you
 7 know, and he's showing, like, outwardly that he's still
 8 got a commitment towards securing a proper job. That's
 9 the contact that I had with him.
 10 Q. Was he making any efforts to get work?
 11 A. The fact that he was in regular payment of Jobseekers
 12 Allowance led me to believe that he was making progress,
 13 because he wouldn't be getting regular payments if he
 14 wasn't.
 15 Q. In January 2017, or around that time, did you make
 16 contact with somebody Khuram knew called
 17 Rachid Redouane?
 18 A. That's correct, yes.
 19 Q. How did you make that contact?
 20 A. I remember I was just visiting Khuram, it was totally
 21 unplanned in terms of not me visiting Khuram but me
 22 meeting Rachid. I was visiting him and we were having
 23 a meal together, et cetera, and then all of a sudden
 24 I think Khuram said that he's got a friend who was
 25 having some issues with his wife and he's got a daughter

54

1 as well and is there anything I could do to assist him
 2 in terms of advising him or if it is that it isn't
 3 working out, what legally he can do to get a divorce
 4 from his wife.
 5 So initially: I just thought to myself this is quite
 6 surprising because I'm not really aware of this
 7 individual and all of a sudden it's been sprung on me.
 8 But as I am, I said: okay, fine, that's not a problem at
 9 all. So I met Rachid, he was quite pleasant, greeted
 10 me, et cetera. Because of the nature of his
 11 circumstances, we decided not to talk at Khuram's flat,
 12 so Rachid took me and Khuram to his flat, which was also
 13 in Barking. I believe it was like a one or two-bedroom
 14 flat in a tower block, which Rachid was living at the
 15 time with his girlfriend at the time, or wife, I'm not
 16 sure whether it was his wife or girlfriend but, you
 17 know, his partner, and the partner and the daughter were
 18 out and as soon as I entered the flat I was just touched
 19 by the pictures of his -- you know, his partner and the
 20 daughter and the fact that it was just so decorative and
 21 it just seemed like a loving family home.
 22 That setting became a direct contrast to what he
 23 then told me afterwards, which was that he's having
 24 issues with her, she's not practising, she's
 25 a non-Muslim, he's got a non-Muslim child with her.

55

1 Well, he's got a Muslim child, but she is non-Muslim,
 2 things on that level. He entered through Ireland or
 3 something along that level. He was showing his ID card
 4 and all sorts of things. At all times whilst I was
 5 listening my emphasis was on him trying to work things
 6 out with her, not just because of my daughter's loss,
 7 but I'm just thinking: you've got a kid with her, what's
 8 going to be happening with your relationship with your
 9 daughter in the long run.
 10 So I basically positively encouraged him to work
 11 things out with his partner, you know, for the sake of
 12 his child, and obviously if nothing is working out then
 13 I can research and look into legally what you can do in
 14 the United Kingdom to get a divorce.
 15 Q. Okay, so you have a discussion with Rachid Redouane
 16 about his relationship and his -- and the way forward
 17 with that. I don't need any more detail about that.
 18 A. No.
 19 Q. Any other types of discussions you had with Rachid?
 20 A. None whatsoever.
 21 Q. Any further meetings you had with Rachid?
 22 A. At the barbecue. That was the only other occasion.
 23 Q. Now, we know from telephone information that on
 24 20 January 2017, Khuram sent to you by text contact
 25 details for someone called Abdur Rachid, I think that

56

1 was Rachid Redouane.
 2 A. No, no, Abdur Rachid was the other individual that met
 3 me at Rachid's place.
 4 Q. Well, the contact details that Khuram supplied for Abdur
 5 Rachid were a mobile phone number which we have
 6 associated with Rachid Redouane.
 7 A. So maybe they were using -- Rachid was using the other
 8 Rachid's number.
 9 Q. You think there was a different person called Abdur
 10 Rachid?
 11 A. No, no, it's not a matter of think; I know. Because
 12 Abdur Rachid was apparently a French national,
 13 a teacher, who visited Rachid at his flat whilst I was
 14 there with Khuram, and Rachid, because of my advice
 15 given to Rachid Redouane, wanted me to also advise him
 16 in terms of his rights in terms of settling in the UK as
 17 an EU national.
 18 Q. Now, we know that the person who you have described, the
 19 French teacher living in London, his name is
 20 Jamel Kasimi.
 21 A. I'm not aware of that.
 22 Q. He was going by the name Abdur Rachid, was he, at the
 23 time?
 24 A. That's my knowledge, yes, because I requested
 25 specifically Abdur Rachid's details, this individual

57

1 that you've known calling -- what's the name you've
 2 used, sorry?
 3 Q. Jamel Kasimi.
 4 A. Yes, this individual known as Abdur Rachid to me, I was
 5 requesting his contact details to follow up his contact
 6 with me when I met him at Rachid's place. Does that
 7 make sense?
 8 Q. Yes. We know that on 23 January you made a number of
 9 telephone calls, three telephone calls, to that number
 10 ending 500. Was that to Rachid Redouane or to this
 11 person, Abdur Rachid --
 12 A. Abdur Rachid. There was no follow-up with that
 13 individual. I attempted to do what I could, but I don't
 14 think he replied to me, so I left it.
 15 Q. We also know that on 22 January 2017 your brother,
 16 Khuram messaged you and you asked him "What is the
 17 update with the homeless brother?" and he replied "He is
 18 currently squeezed into one room with Jamal."
 19 Was that a discussion about Rachid Redouane?
 20 A. No, I think Rachid -- sorry, Rachid Redouane, we're
 21 talking -- because we're mentioning two Rachids, just
 22 for clarity for the court or for the judge, Abdur Rachid
 23 was this Jamel individual that you're now mentioning as
 24 Jamel which I have no knowledge of. Rachid Redouane,
 25 the second attacker, alongside Youssef Zaghba, was

58

1 housed from my understanding at the time temporarily in
 2 this flat whilst he was waiting to be rehoused.
 3 So this homeless person was another individual who
 4 at the time Khuram was asking me if I could assist this
 5 particular individual as well in finding suitable
 6 accommodation.
 7 So this homeless person, about this message that you
 8 have just referenced, this was an individual totally
 9 unlinked to this story whatsoever.
 10 Q. And who was the homeless brother?
 11 A. Just some stranger in a difficult situation. Because
 12 I've worked for practices as a volunteer as a caseworker
 13 they assist with immigration, housing, et cetera, I was
 14 mainly being sourced to assist in that regard, just to
 15 give some context to that.
 16 Q. Did you become aware of any other new friends of
 17 Khuram's over these months?
 18 A. At the barbecue, yes, I met a couple of individuals.
 19 Q. We'll come to the barbecue later.
 20 Did you ever hear the name Youssef, or
 21 Youssef Zaghba before the attack?
 22 A. Never. And seeing his picture as well, I've never met
 23 him, nor has anyone in my family.
 24 Q. Did you become aware in early 2017 of Khuram doing
 25 voluntary work at a school?

59

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Did you know what the name of the school was at the
 3 time?
 4 A. I don't think so. I think he might have sent
 5 a publicity poster for the school, but it was being
 6 built, it was like an Islamic school in Redbridge; is
 7 this the school in question?
 8 Q. It's a school we know to be called Ad-Deen; did you know
 9 that at the time?
 10 A. No, no, no, I don't think so.
 11 Q. You don't think --
 12 A. If you have seen my records then you would probably know
 13 that there was a school that was either being built or
 14 had already been built in terms of being Islamic school
 15 in Redbridge. I don't know if this is the same school
 16 in question.
 17 Q. I think it's a different school.
 18 A. So it's not a related story, then.
 19 Q. Did you know how Khuram had got that job, through whom?
 20 A. No, not at all.
 21 Q. You said that from April 2017, some more significant
 22 memorable events occurred. Before we get to the
 23 barbecue, did anything happen before that?
 24 A. So the significant events that I'm talking about which
 25 affected my ability to just keep up to the vast messages

60

1 on the WhatsApp group were, one, I secured a full-time
 2 role at the Damilola Taylor Centre in Southwark as
 3 a lead youth worker whilst I was also simultaneously
 4 doing a part-time job as a support worker with young
 5 care leavers. So I was working a full-time job and
 6 a part-time job, so maybe you could say 60 hours or so
 7 a week, for my own development and whatever, so...

8 Q. Any further incidents involving Khuram?

9 A. Khuram, no. Oh, no, no, no, but just prior to that,
 10 from my understanding, he sent a video of beheaded
 11 children on the WhatsApp group to which I strongly,
 12 like, opposed it and expressed my disgust, and just said
 13 to him quite frankly, one, you know I've lost
 14 a daughter, two... what's the sense in -- what is it
 15 achieving, you know?

16 Q. So by -- let's just pause in time here. Early 2017, you
 17 know that your brother has in early 2015 expressed
 18 a desire to go to Syria, you think to fight. You know
 19 that since then he has had an altercation in public with
 20 somebody because of their views in Goodmayes Park. You
 21 know that he has expressed strong views against western
 22 society, and you know, or believe, that he is under
 23 investigation by the counter terrorist authorities; yes?
 24 You know that he has been removed from a mosque
 25 because of his views and you know that he is now sending

61

1 you, sending to a chat group a video of beheaded
 2 children. Was not now the time to report him to
 3 authorities and make contact with the authorities?

4 A. Because of the arrest and the subsequent discussion with
 5 Khuram about the fact that counter terrorism were
 6 involved and it was on the pretext of counter terrorism,
 7 I felt reassured then, I felt reassured even more now
 8 that the authorities were doing their bit in the
 9 background to monitor him, to scrutinise his movements
 10 and to do all they could to carry on investigating him
 11 with regards to anything on that spectrum whatsoever.
 12 There was not even an inkling in me that said: add to it
 13 Saad, add to it and say this is also what you think he's
 14 doing, because I felt reassured that that was already
 15 happening in the background.

16 Q. Didn't you think that you, as his brother, could help
 17 the authorities, give them more information. You might
 18 know something that they didn't know?

19 A. On reflection I would pick up the phone and inform them
 20 but, like I said, I felt reassured once that arrest was
 21 made that things were happening in the background which
 22 I'm not capable of doing them.

23 Q. The barbecue next, please, we've heard that that was on
 24 14 May 2017.

25 A. Mm-hm.

62

1 Q. That you attended, amongst others, a barbecue at
 2 Khuram's property at a grassed area by his block as
 3 a celebration for his child, an aqeeqah. Who else
 4 attended?

5 A. A large group of his friends. Some of them because of
 6 their names I was able to put faces to names because of
 7 the WhatsApp group and I met Rachid again.

8 Q. Can we have on screen {DC8191/2}. This should come up
 9 on your screen. Do you see a photograph from the
 10 aqeeqah, of a number of men praying on the grassed area
 11 by the block; are you on that photo?

12 A. I'm number 8.

13 Q. You are number 8. Can you identify anyone else on the
 14 photo?

15 A. Number 5, Rachid.

16 Q. Number 5 Rachid.

17 A. That's it.

18 Q. None of the others you can identify by name?

19 A. No. No. Well, I feel number 5 is Rachid. I may be
 20 wrong.

21 Q. No, I think you're right about that. We're just
 22 interested in knowing if you can identify any others.
 23 (Pause).

24 A. Sorry, are you waiting on me for something?

25 Q. I was saying can you identify anyone else on that photo?

63

1 A. No, that's it, just Rachid.

2 Q. We can take that off screen.

3 Did, at that barbecue, Khuram have any discussions
 4 with either Rachid or anyone else away from the main
 5 group?

6 A. No. Sorry, I said in my statement that when the
 7 barbecue finished and it started to rain I left because
 8 I needed to go home, and the majority of the ones that
 9 came they stayed in the flat to have their own
 10 discussion and I wasn't part of that whatsoever.

11 Q. You've looked at that photograph and you've told us that
 12 you can't recognise or identify a good number of the
 13 people on it. Did this make you think "My brother knows
 14 quite a lot of people I don't know"?

15 A. I don't think that's a new thing. I think that's
 16 an ongoing thing that's been ever since his school days,
 17 that he has a large group of friends, he was always
 18 a friendly person, sociable, et cetera, and easy to
 19 network and connect with, and it wasn't my business to
 20 know the finer details of every single friendship that
 21 he had.

22 Q. During this barbecue were there any extreme or
 23 unpleasant views expressed by those present?

24 A. I don't think I'm at liberty to discuss individual names
 25 but, whatever, if there was a comment made, I've passed

64

1 it on to the authorities .
 2 Q. Well, you are at liberty to say --
 3 A. But then I think it puts me at risk by naming
 4 an individual who might have made a comment.
 5 Q. Let's not name individuals for the moment, but were
 6 there any particular unpleasant views expressed?
 7 A. There was one particular comment expressed, yes.
 8 Q. What was the comment?
 9 A. One of those that was doing the barbecue stuck a skewer
 10 in the meat and said "This is how you gut a kuffar,
 11 a non-Muslim".
 12 Q. Was that Rachid?
 13 A. No.
 14 Q. Was it your brother?
 15 A. No.
 16 MR HOUGH: Sir, I'm looking at the time. Would that be
 17 a convenient moment and may I ask again, I am afraid,
 18 for a relatively short mid-morning break?
 19 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes, what I'm going to suggest,
 20 Mr Hough, is if we simply have a 10-minute break simply
 21 to give everyone to have a short break. So we will sit
 22 again in 10 minutes' time.
 23 (11.25 am)
 24 (A short break)
 25 (11.35 am)

65

1 MR HOUGH: Mr Butt, you have been telling us about the
 2 barbecue and I am now moving on from the barbecue.
 3 During this first half of 2017, you were
 4 a participant in the ILMA chat. I don't propose to go
 5 through that in detail but, once again, much of the
 6 comment in that chat was about religious matters, wasn't
 7 it?
 8 You intervened in the chat on one occasion when
 9 there was a discussion about paradise to stress that
 10 those who were married would want to be united with
 11 their spouses in paradise, and that was in response to
 12 some people exchanging comments in the chat about having
 13 multiple lovers in paradise?
 14 A. Precisely.
 15 Q. You also, I think on one occasion, posted a comment
 16 asking others not to post violent media images on the
 17 chat?
 18 A. Exactly, yes.
 19 Q. Because you disapproved of that.
 20 Was there any contact between you and your brother
 21 between the time of the barbecue and the end of May?
 22 A. So immediately after the barbecue, when I left, you must
 23 have seen the record, that I messaged him regarding
 24 a big hole in the fence in the garden which was a hazard
 25 for [redacted], his son, the fact that he was so

66

1 preoccupied with the barbecue he actually failed to kind
 2 of just monitor him. [redacted] was just running around
 3 everywhere and I was kind of just supervising him and
 4 I remember telling him to get in touch with the landlord
 5 to get that repaired, there was obviously a safety
 6 issue.
 7 Q. So beyond that?
 8 A. Beyond that, on one occasion when he came to -- I think
 9 in the week, during the week of the attack, so we're
 10 talking ...
 11 Q. We'll come to that in a second.
 12 A. Okay.
 13 Q. Did you have any contact with him during the week before
 14 the attack prior to the Thursday, 1 June?
 15 A. I mean, he deactivated himself on WhatsApp on the
 16 Wednesday, I think, and then I messaged him on Thursday
 17 the message that I sent to him on Wednesday. So I don't
 18 think prior to that I had any contact with him, no.
 19 Q. So on the Thursday, as you say, you sent him a WhatsApp
 20 message and you later discovered that he had taken
 21 himself off WhatsApp?
 22 A. Yes, because there was only one tick on the message so
 23 something was just occurring in my mind, what's
 24 happening here, is there a software issue or has he left
 25 WhatsApp or what's going on, so I sent him a text

67

1 instead.
 2 Q. Moving on to Friday, the day before the attack.
 3 A. Mm-hm.
 4 Q. Were you aware that day that your mother and sister were
 5 going to see Khuram and Zahrah?
 6 A. I became aware around the time I was leaving work, in
 7 the afternoon, and then I think my wife informed me that
 8 we were invited and would we be going.
 9 Q. Did you decide to join or not?
 10 A. I decided not to because Khuram, it was a bit strange
 11 that my mother and my sister were there and he was going
 12 out instead. So out of respect I just said: I'm not
 13 going there to spend time with the ladies, I want to
 14 catch up with you, as in Khuram, so I'll join you on
 15 an occasion when we can both be together.
 16 Q. That Friday evening, I think at 11.36 pm --
 17 A. Mm-hm.
 18 Q. -- you sent Khuram a text message?
 19 A. The day before the attack?
 20 Q. Yes.
 21 A. Yes.
 22 Q. And in response I think he sent you a message wishing
 23 you peace and love and saying that he had deactivated
 24 WhatsApp to concentrate on his prayers. Did that strike
 25 you as being anything unusual?

68

1 A. No. Not at the time, no.
 2 Q. Saturday 3 June, the day of the attack, in the morning
 3 did you send a message to Khuram at 10.46 am saying that
 4 you were working that day but would speak to him soon?
 5 A. Yes, I sent it from my break time.
 6 Q. Did you ever any other contact with him that day?
 7 A. No, I mean, obviously after -- when you progress later
 8 on to the actual attack itself, then I will say things.
 9 Q. But no contact with Khuram himself?
 10 A. No, no, no, I mean obviously when I became aware that he
 11 has not come back within the early hours of the
 12 Saturday, you know -- Sunday, sorry, because obviously
 13 Sunday has started, hasn't it.
 14 Q. We'll come on to that. The Saturday evening --
 15 A. Mm-hm.
 16 Q. -- did you see the news about the attack on the
 17 television? What was your reaction?
 18 A. Shocked and appalled.
 19 Q. So that was before you knew that your brother had
 20 anything to do with it?
 21 A. Shocking, yes.
 22 Q. Did you then go to sleep?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Were you woken in the early hours of the Sunday, 4 June?
 25 A. Yes.

69

1 Q. What woke you up?
 2 A. We had to fast.
 3 Q. What first communication did you get about Khuram during
 4 those early hours?
 5 A. I remember going up to sleep after eating for the fast,
 6 and being called, like, very, you know, kind of in
 7 an upset way by my mother who was downstairs saying that
 8 Zahrah had called her to say that Khuram hasn't come
 9 back and I just initially found it quite strange.
 10 And... I started just telling my mum, like, we'll figure
 11 something out, I will get in touch with him. I messaged
 12 him, I think you've got that message.
 13 I went upstairs and I had a dream in April when
 14 I started my new job, I'm in the youth centre
 15 supervising young people, there's stuff going on, and he
 16 comes in with a shaven face with a suicide belt on and
 17 his lips are blue and just as he's about to detonate it
 18 I hug him to save myself, save him and others. The
 19 dream, what I read before I slept about the attacks, him
 20 missing, it all just -- I can't describe the feeling, it
 21 would just -- it was very unnatural.
 22 Q. So what you heard in those early hours of the morning
 23 was that Khuram hadn't come back home?
 24 A. Yes.
 25 Q. Did you have any particular worries at that stage that

70

1 he might have been involved in the attack?
 2 A. (The witness nodded).
 3 Q. Yes. Did you post a number of messages in the ILMA chat
 4 in those early hours of the Sunday morning asking about
 5 his whereabouts?
 6 A. I did, yes.
 7 Q. Yes. Did you then later in the morning call the police
 8 and report him missing?
 9 A. I did.
 10 Q. Were you later contacted by a friend of Khuram's asking
 11 you to check the images of the attackers online?
 12 Yes, you're nodding.
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. Because this friend thought that one of the attackers
 15 was Khuram; correct?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. Yes. Who was the friend.
 18 A. Abu Talha.
 19 Q. Abu Talha. Do you know what his real name is?
 20 A. No, he was on the WhatsApp group.
 21 Q. Did you then look at the images and identify Khuram as
 22 one of the attackers?
 23 A. (The witness nodded).
 24 Q. Yes. And did you then telephone the police to inform
 25 them that you had made that identification?

71

1 A. Yes. (Pause).
 2 Please continue.
 3 Q. I think then you called family members, your wife and
 4 mother and Zahrah, to inform them?
 5 A. I did.
 6 Q. And you called an ambulance for your mother?
 7 A. I did. (Pause).
 8 Please continue.
 9 Q. We understand that Abu Talha is called Gharib
 10 Abdoullahi.
 11 A. I have no idea.
 12 Q. Does he live in Leeds?
 13 A. I have no idea. I believe so.
 14 Q. Are you able, looking back, to give any explanation for
 15 what led your brother to commit this attack?
 16 A. Foreign policy, the wars, the injustices overseas which
 17 created the disgust in my brother's heart for the place
 18 that's given him shelter, comfort, opportunities,
 19 a home, a family, which is a paradox in itself. How
 20 that happens, I have no idea. We were from the same
 21 womb, but we're two different brothers. A person who
 22 can like -- sorry to cut you --
 23 Q. Sorry.
 24 A. -- a person who can withhold that kind of sentiment
 25 about his own family and his children, I mean, his

72

1 daughter was one month at the time, only God knows what
 2 he was thinking. But in the end I think the whole --
 3 the killings and the children decapitated and
 4 everything, I think it just affected him on that kind of
 5 level and there was clearly underlying mental health
 6 issues there which were in the background, which only
 7 now with my own experience I can say if we knew we could
 8 have done more.

9 Q. Looking back, and with all you know now, was there any
 10 catalyst, any trigger that you can think of that pushed
 11 him from extreme views to terrible terrorist action?

12 A. The simultaneous events in Manchester, the Westminster
 13 attack, and then their one. It directly inspired them
 14 to do it.

15 Q. So you think there was a copycat element?

16 A. Precisely.

17 Q. In your witness statement at page 9 you say this:
 18 "My brother was a caring loving man..."

19 A. I don't have a page 9, my statement is five pages long.

20 Q. It's right at the end, it's the paragraph before the
 21 end -- before the last one. You say this:
 22 "My brother was a caring, loving man, he was
 23 passionate about everything he would become involved in.
 24 Khuram was known to devote himself 100% to all he did.
 25 Whilst I knew that he previously held some extreme views

73

1 I was firmly of the opinion that he had changed those
 2 views."

3 What had led you to think that he had changed those
 4 views and when did you think the change had occurred?

5 A. When he decided to not travel to Syria, because he could
 6 have, he had the choice to still divorce Zahrah, leave
 7 [redacted] and travel independently, he didn't. When he
 8 decided to pursue work, sign off Jobseekers Allowance,
 9 look for work, et cetera, when he could have been doing
 10 something else in another country he didn't; he chose to
 11 stay. When he proactively told me that he was looking
 12 for a two-bedroom place, or he was going to once the new
 13 baby came, I became even more convinced there was
 14 nothing to indicate whatsoever that those were his views
 15 and that's what he was planning. I mean, we were
 16 talking about the people he associated with as his
 17 neighbours, as individuals he would help fill forms in,
 18 he would greet and meet and give food to.

19 The people that were killed are no different to the
 20 people that were living in his block or in his
 21 community. We're talking about the very people.

22 Q. It might be suggested that some of what he was doing,
 23 even in the last period of his life, like the
 24 distribution of the beheading video, did suggest some
 25 extreme views?

74

1 A. I mean, it's there in black and white so you can't
 2 really say anything to it. I remember one particular
 3 thing that he expressed was that the children are being
 4 slaughtered like animals and they're just being
 5 dispensed like water. So he was clearly influenced by
 6 what was happening overseas.

7 Q. Finally, I think Mr Butt you have a personal statement
 8 which you would like to read?

9 A. I do.

10 Q. Would you like to do that now?

11 A. To the families and loved ones of all those who lost
 12 their lives in the London Bridge attack, Christine,
 13 Sébastien, Kirsty, Ignacio, James, Alexandre, Xavier,
 14 Sara, and to all those who survived but suffered
 15 life-changing injuries, sorry. Sorry from the depths of
 16 our hearts, from me and on behalf of my family. You are
 17 all our brothers and sisters in humanity and if I could
 18 turn back time I would without hesitation trade places
 19 with you, even if it meant losing my life at the hands
 20 of my own brother. My deceased father did not raise a
 21 killer, my mother did not raise a killer. As an
 22 extension of her empathy for you she strongly refused to
 23 see Khuram's face or attend his funeral after his death.
 24 Not a day goes by when we don't think about your loss
 25 and the impact it has had on your lives.

75

1 Having lost my own daughter in horrific
 2 circumstances a year before the attacks, please trust me
 3 when I say that our empathy is and will always continue
 4 to be with you. Our thoughts and prayers are always
 5 with you. May God deal your wounds and give you peace.
 6 Thank you.

7 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much, Mr Butt. Those are all my
 8 questions.

9 Questions by MR PATTERSON QC

10 MR PATTERSON: Mr Butt, I ask questions on behalf of the
 11 families of six of those who were killed that night.

12 Those comments that you have just read out in court,
 13 am I to take it from those comments that you are sincere
 14 in your belief that everything that can possibly be done
 15 must be done to prevent terrorism? Is that right?

16 A. That's correct, yes.

17 Q. Because when you were asked about what had been going on
 18 in your brother's life straight after the attack, you
 19 were asked for a particular name and you refused to give
 20 that name. And when you were asked today to name
 21 somebody who at that barbecue on 14 May stuck a skewer
 22 into the meat and said "This is how you cut a kuffar",
 23 you refused to give that name.

24 A. If I'm sincere in what I'm saying and I mean what
 25 I'm saying, then safety doesn't mean anything.

76

1 Q. So will you name that person?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. So who was it who stuck a skewer into the meat and
 4 uttered those remarkable words?
 5 A. Abu Talha.
 6 Q. So the same person who you refused to name in your
 7 witness statement in the days that followed the attack?
 8 A. I was advised not to for safeguarding reasons.
 9 I mentioned him in my initial draft. The name was
 10 mentioned in my initial draft of my statement. I was
 11 reluctant to continue with it so it was pulled out, but
 12 the authorities were informed that that was the remark
 13 made by that individual.
 14 Q. And help me with this: you mentioned at one stage in
 15 your evidence that you have worked in the past as
 16 a youth worker; is that right?
 17 A. I'm still a youth worker now.
 18 Q. So a form of social work; yes?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. And you were asked on a number of occasions why it was
 21 over all those months and years, knowing what you did
 22 know about your younger brother, you never reported him.
 23 A. Mm-hm.
 24 Q. And you said that you thought that there was no need
 25 because you were keeping a close eye on him and you were

77

1 monitoring him; yes?
 2 A. Yes, correct.
 3 Q. You were asked, for example, about the -- that
 4 significant television documentary, Jihadis Next Door?
 5 A. Correct.
 6 Q. You said you hadn't even seen it --
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. -- you didn't know about its existence until after the
 9 attacks themselves?
 10 A. Precisely. But did you understand what I was saying
 11 about the time that it happened?
 12 Q. I did. I heard what you said as to the reason why --
 13 A. Precisely. My daughter suffered third degree burns and
 14 that was the least of my worries. Hold on one second,
 15 sorry, sir. It was the least of my family's worries to
 16 inform me that he had appeared in such a documentary
 17 because me and my wife were and still are going through
 18 the loss of our daughter.
 19 Q. Absolutely, and nobody for one moment disputes that or
 20 has anything other than enormous sympathy for you, but
 21 can we just be clear about this: there were no other
 22 documentaries that we're aware of that Khuram Butt ever
 23 featured in?
 24 A. None that I'm aware of, no.
 25 Q. No. So when we heard evidence from his wife about how

78

1 her family learnt about this documentary and how people
 2 watched it, this is something that was on national
 3 television.
 4 A. Mm-hm.
 5 Q. A significant event, a fly-on-the-wall documentary about
 6 jihadists?
 7 A. Mm-hm.
 8 Q. Aired in 2016 at a time when what was going on in the
 9 world of terrorism and counter terrorism was a matter of
 10 real public importance; yes?
 11 A. Mm-hm, yes.
 12 Q. And nobody ever brought that to your attention?
 13 A. It's not about bringing it to my attention, it's about
 14 the fact that those who were aware did all they could,
 15 something that hasn't been mentioned yesterday in the
 16 reporting, it's not just my sister's husband,
 17 Usman Darr, who reported him to MI5, Zahrah's brother
 18 Hashim Rehman also reported him to MI5, who was directly
 19 and closely involved with Khuram. So what did the
 20 authorities do about that? That --
 21 Q. When did Hashim report him to MI5?
 22 A. I have no direct date, but I believe around the time
 23 when he was intending to travel to Syria,
 24 in February 2015.
 25 Q. And how do you --

79

1 A. How am I aware of that?
 2 Q. -- know that?
 3 A. Through family discussions and I'm actually quite
 4 surprised that it's not been featured anywhere in
 5 articles or in court setting. So Khuram was reported on
 6 two occasions, not just by my sister's husband, but by
 7 his wife's brother, Hashim Rehman.
 8 Q. Can you help us with who it was who told you that Hashim
 9 reported him?
 10 A. I think it might have been my mum. I don't know exactly
 11 who, but someone in the family told me.
 12 Q. Just try, because this is a significant thing you are
 13 unlikely to forget, the moment when you were told --
 14 A. Either my sister or my mum, one of the two.
 15 Q. When were you told this? Recently or some time ago?
 16 A. Recently after the attacks, that this had been done
 17 around the time of the intention to travel overseas.
 18 Q. And Hashim, is he still alive and living in London?
 19 A. Yes, he is still alive, yes. That is as long as the
 20 facts are correct, that's what I've been told, that he
 21 was reported not just by Usman, but also by Hashim.
 22 Q. Well no doubt it can be looked into, but can I just come
 23 back to you, please, and to Jihadis Next Door.
 24 A. Mm-hm.
 25 Q. Would you agree with this: that it's remarkable that

80

1 none of your work colleagues or none of your friends or
 2 none of your family members brought to your attention
 3 either in January or in the weeks that followed that
 4 there was this Channel 4 documentary --
 5 A. With all due --
 6 Q. -- in which your brother featured?
 7 A. With all due respect, sir, can I ask you a question, if
 8 you don't mind?
 9 Q. Well, no, I would just like your answer, please, to that
 10 question.
 11 A. Have you suffered the loss of a 3-year-old child? Do
 12 you know what it's like to go through that --
 13 Q. What about all the months --
 14 A. -- to see her fall into scalding milk? And her skin
 15 stripped off right in front of your eyes? Do you know
 16 what that's like? It haunts you to this day and it
 17 always will.
 18 THE CHIEF CORONER: Mr Butt, I think we can all understand
 19 what you went through, but the question, really, I think
 20 Mr Patterson is asking you, is that that was an event in
 21 your life which you will never forget --
 22 A. Mm-hm.
 23 THE CHIEF CORONER: -- but this was a documentary in which
 24 your brother took part, and so the question he's asking
 25 is, is it remarkable that no one in your family said to

81

1 you: your brother was on that programme the other day?
 2 A. No, because -- again, I'm not going to speak for my
 3 sister, she is aware of that, and she was supposed to
 4 give evidence after Usman, but because of the
 5 overrunning that didn't happen, so when she does come on
 6 the 24th, you can ask her that question.
 7 Q. So she kept it from you? Your mum kept it from you?
 8 Everyone kept it from you?
 9 A. Because of the situation that we were in. Me and my
 10 wife just totally collapsed and we still are in that
 11 situation now. Nothing has changed, you know. It's
 12 a major life-changing event that happens when you lose
 13 a child and in those circumstances -- it's not just they
 14 die in their sleep.
 15 Q. You know Zahrah's father.
 16 A. Mm-hm.
 17 Q. What's his name?
 18 A. Abdul Rehman.
 19 Q. Abdul Rehman. And you have met him several times?
 20 A. I have, yes, I have high respect for him.
 21 Q. Yes. He is an honest and reliable man?
 22 A. He is, yes.
 23 Q. When he was spoken to after the attacks on 5 June in
 24 an interview that the lawyers have at {DC5295/26} he
 25 spoke about the documentary. He thought it had been on

82

1 Panorama but, as you've told us, there was only one
 2 documentary so he obviously had the title of the
 3 documentary wrong. But he said this:
 4 "Question: When you discovered this behaviour that
 5 he had, this extremist views and that he's been on the
 6 Panorama programme, did you discuss it with any member
 7 of your family?"
 8 And this man whose reliability you have just vouched
 9 for, Abdul, said.
 10 "Answer: His brother."
 11 A. Sorry, could you repeat?
 12 Q. "His brother."
 13 A. No, can you repeat the entire line that you started
 14 with?
 15 Q. Yes.
 16 "Question: Did you discuss it with any member of
 17 your family?"
 18 "Answer: His brother ..."
 19 And he questioning went on:
 20 "Question: You discussed it with his brother?"
 21 "Answer: Yeah his brother."
 22 "Question: Sorry, what's his brother's name again?
 23 I'm sorry ...
 24 "Answer: Saad, Saad."
 25 "Question: ... okay you discuss it with Saad?"

83

1 "Answer: Yeah.
 2 "Question: And what happened then?
 3 "Answer: ... I discuss with him not as a
 4 complain ... as I says ... his family is not or relatives
 5 they're completely different family ..."
 6 And so on and so forth, and he said that he had seen
 7 you on two or three occasions and so he had brought this
 8 to your attention.
 9 A. So can I reply?
 10 Q. Yes, please, I would be grateful for your reply.
 11 A. So first of all I started giving this evidence swearing
 12 under oath on the Koran, so that's a given. Secondly,
 13 the family were under huge pressure at the time because
 14 of not only what had happened but they were all arrested
 15 when they went to support Zahrah and you're talking on
 16 -- the arrest happened on 4 June and uncle Abdul Rehman
 17 is giving evidence on 5 June. So just think of the
 18 timing.
 19 So somewhere there if you ask him now whether he
 20 spoke to me about that particular documentary directly,
 21 his answer would be no because, as I have said, I've
 22 sworn an oath on the Koran and he would do and he would
 23 tell you that he got the dates -- he got the situation
 24 wrong. The facts are not entirely correct, he didn't
 25 speak to me directly about the documentary but generally

84

1 his views, that I need to speak to him because he's
 2 having those sorts of views. That he did have a
 3 discussion about, but not the documentary in question.
 4 Q. So he is wrong about this, that he discussed the
 5 documentary with you?
 6 A. He's got the facts wrong, yes, because of the situation
 7 he was in.
 8 Q. Or is the truth that you are trying to minimise to this
 9 court what in fact you did know about your brother's
 10 extremism?
 11 A. I think -- with all due respect, sir, but I don't think
 12 I have to sit here and explain myself to you when I've
 13 sworn an oath on the Koran. Not only am I giving direct
 14 oral evidence, I'm telling you about how my mind works.
 15 I've just given you a dream that I had in April when
 16 I started my new job of Khuram coming into a youth
 17 centre with a suicide belt on with tinged blue lips and
 18 I hug him to prevent other people from dying. We're
 19 talking about my dream and now I'm talking about my
 20 actions.
 21 We can't turn back time, so there is nothing that's
 22 going to be undoing what's already happened, these
 23 people that have lost their lives, they're not coming
 24 back, the people that have suffered the injuries,
 25 nothing can be done on that. It's all about on

85

1 reflection what we could do.
 2 So yes, I would have reported him to support the
 3 investigations that were going on, but like I told the
 4 two MI5 officers who interviewed me or had a discussion
 5 with me in 2017, what is it that you did when you knew
 6 that there was live investigations going on on my
 7 brother. I'm not a Prevent officer, the family is not
 8 a Prevent officer. He was reported. Yes, we didn't
 9 report him individually, but he was reported by Usman,
 10 he was reported by Hashim, on two different occasions.
 11 What did MI5 do about him? They had live investigations
 12 going on, these people's lives could have been
 13 prevented --
 14 THE CHIEF CORONER: Mr Butt, can I simply ask that you
 15 answer the questions you are asked, rather than use it
 16 as an opportunity to make speeches.
 17 A. Apologies, sir.
 18 THE CHIEF CORONER: It's important that we hear what you've
 19 got to say in answer to the questions, please.
 20 A. Apologies, sir.
 21 MR PATTERSON: You knew better than most people about the
 22 importance of providing information about people who
 23 might be engaged in extremist activities.
 24 A. Mm-hm.
 25 Q. Isn't that right?

86

1 A. That's correct.
 2 Q. Can we see on the screen {DC8295/1}, please, and can we
 3 expand that so that we can read it. A few days after
 4 the attacks The Times newspaper reported that you had
 5 received funding in connection with Prevent-type
 6 activity.
 7 A. Mm-hm.
 8 Q. Is that right?
 9 A. Not me personally, but a project.
 10 Q. A project you were engaged in?
 11 A. Yes, commissioned by ACPO in partnership with the
 12 remaining members of YMAG, the Young Muslims Advisory
 13 Group.
 14 Q. And if we go, please, to {DC8295/2}, and towards the
 15 bottom of this report, towards the bottom?
 16 A. Second paragraph?
 17 Q. A little bit further up, please. Yes. Are you able to
 18 read that?
 19 A. Where it says "His elder brother Saad"?
 20 Q. Yes.
 21 A. You want me to read that paragraph?
 22 Q. I'm pleased that you are able -- let's read that
 23 paragraph, that you were one of 23 members of --
 24 A. YMAG.
 25 Q. -- a group called the Young Muslims Advisory Group,

87

1 that's correct, is it?
 2 A. Correct. Correct.
 3 Q. You applied for this role in 2009; is that correct?
 4 A. That's correct.
 5 Q. That it was set up to great fanfare by the then labour
 6 government.
 7 A. Mm-hm.
 8 Q. To engage with young Muslims after the July 7 bombings?
 9 A. Correct.
 10 Q. Along with other members, aged between 17 and 26, you
 11 met two ministers every three months to be a "critical
 12 friend" to the government; is that correct?
 13 A. Correct.
 14 Q. Did you contribute to a report that was published
 15 through the Office of Public Management called "It's
 16 a two-way thing"?
 17 A. Correct.
 18 Q. Improving communication between young people and
 19 government, and that was in 2010?
 20 A. Correct.
 21 Q. And then the coalition government then came in,
 22 a company was set up to complete research, this was for
 23 ACPO, the Association of Chief Police Officers. This
 24 company was registered to your family home; is that
 25 correct?

88

1 A. That's correct, yes. And that was only done because
 2 when we ceased funding from government and went to ACPO
 3 we needed a registered address, so I volunteered my
 4 address for that, for Companies House.
 5 Q. The Times also reported that a former member,
 6 Waliur Rahman said that you were very engaged in the
 7 whole concept of Prevent; is that correct?
 8 A. Correct.
 9 Q. And that all the advisors acting voluntarily, but he
 10 said that you and another colleague, the two of you were
 11 paid under £10,000 by ACPO to finish the research; is
 12 that correct?
 13 A. Correct. That's correct, yes.
 14 Q. So you were acutely aware that there is a real issue
 15 about getting relevant cooperation and information in
 16 circumstances where there are suspicions about possible
 17 terrorist activity --
 18 A. Correct.
 19 Q. -- or extremist activity?
 20 A. Correct.
 21 Q. And yet you never once lifted the phone in relation to
 22 your brother?
 23 A. As I'm going to reiterate, as I said in the beginning,
 24 once the issue of him in 2015 wanting to travel to
 25 Turkey and then Syria eventually happened, all of this

89

1 experience, my own, obviously, natural instinct and
 2 knowledge and experience about Prevent kicked in and
 3 I started to do that monitoring and if there was
 4 anything that was indicating that he was still planning
 5 on doing that, there was a complete behaviour change
 6 from him, a character change from him. It didn't
 7 indicate anything on that level that I should inform
 8 Prevent, where I should get in touch with the police or
 9 do anything of that spectrum.
 10 However, when the raid happened at the property and
 11 he himself told me that it was a counter terrorism raid,
 12 I felt reassured that that was going on in the
 13 background.
 14 Now, after that raid was there anything further that
 15 came to light that I could have added which would have
 16 strengthened that investigation? No. Nothing
 17 whatsoever.
 18 Q. Where did you learn that he had been to Anjem Choudary,
 19 to see him in Ilford?
 20 A. I think some time in -- towards the end of 2016,
 21 I believe in the summer of 2016. Around the time I said
 22 I was having discussions with him about Abu Baraa, who
 23 was also a follower of Anjem Choudary, and when I said
 24 earlier that he initially was referring to Abu Baraa as
 25 a respected scholar and then after Abu Baraa's arrest he

90

1 changed his views about Abu Baraa, and that's when
 2 I felt satisfied that, okay, Khuram has now seen the
 3 light, so there was no kind of inkling or any suspicion
 4 whatsoever.
 5 Q. And he was also meeting with Abu Izzadeen, is that
 6 right?
 7 A. I believe so, yes.
 8 Q. And if we just look at {DC8244/1}. We've heard a lot
 9 about Abu Baraa, Mizanur Rahman, we have heard a lot
 10 about Anjem Choudary, but if we can just expand the
 11 screen, please, Abu Izzadeen, whose real name is Trevor
 12 Brooks, who was arrested alongside Choudary and
 13 Mizanur Rahman and a large group of others in 2014. Is
 14 that the individual that he was also meeting?
 15 A. I've never met the person but I believe so, yes, from
 16 the name.
 17 Q. Abu Izzadeen?
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. And how did you learn that your brother had been meeting
 20 this individual.
 21 A. He himself told me. Like I said, in terms of me
 22 challenging him, it stemmed from his views about
 23 Abu Baraa, and then research in terms of who Abu Baraa
 24 has studied under, what his scholars' views are
 25 et cetera, et cetera, and then started the whole me

91

1 challenging Khuram with what I had found out.
 2 Q. Mizanur Rahman had been to prison many years earlier.
 3 He already had a conviction, didn't he?
 4 A. I don't have any knowledge of that. Which individual
 5 are you talking about?
 6 Q. Abu Baraa, Mizanur Rahman.
 7 A. I'm not aware of that. All I know is that he has
 8 extreme views and he was arrested and Khuram's views
 9 changed after his arrest.
 10 Q. {DC8250/1}, please. If we can expand the screen.
 11 Abu Izzadeen, this is somebody who back in 2008 was
 12 convicted and received four and a half years for
 13 terrorism offences. He led a group that had stormed the
 14 Regent's Park Mosque, if we scroll down, please.
 15 They delivered a series of speeches at the mosque,
 16 boasting that they were terrorists, exhorting followers
 17 to give donations to buy arms for a holy war.
 18 Onto the next page, please {DC8250/2}, and he is
 19 quoted in the report that followed his conviction and
 20 the report of his trial:
 21 "... we are terrorists -- terrify the enemies of
 22 Allah. The Americans and British only understand one
 23 language. It's the language of blood."
 24 He joked about those who died in the World Trade
 25 Centre. He spoke trying to justify the beheading of the

92

1 British hostage Kenneth Bigley. In one speech he asked
2 the audience "Are you ready for another 7/7?" and was
3 found guilty of incitement to terrorism after a lengthy
4 trial in this city.

5 So you were learning all these things about your
6 brother, but still you didn't report him?

7 A. Like I said, I'm trying to figure out in my head what
8 the relevance of that is that you have gone through for
9 the purposes of why I'm here. With all due respect,
10 like I said to you, there is evidence that the police
11 have of me challenging Khuram's views about these
12 individuals, in particular, Abu Baraa, and when those
13 views of Khuram's changed, I was satisfied that I could
14 move forward with him.

15 So these individuals, I personally despise them,
16 I don't have any association with them, and quite
17 frankly I don't want to go through the data and give
18 them a public platform in a public setting like this
19 court here.

20 Q. But with your background work with the government, with
21 ACPO, looking into the issue of preventing and
22 reporting, you were fully aware that when your brother
23 was believed to be about to go with his one-way ticket
24 to travel and ultimately fight for Isis that this was
25 a terrorist organisation that he was going to fight for;

93

1 yes?

2 A. Correct.

3 Q. And that was in February 2015.

4 A. Correct.

5 Q. In August 2014, just a few months before, there had been
6 the notorious video on the internet of the beheading of
7 James Foley, the journalist. You were aware of that?

8 A. As a news story, yes, but I don't have any reference to
9 how that links to Khuram, I don't have any knowledge of
10 that.

11 Q. That's the context in which you chose not to report him.
12 All through that autumn we had the notorious executions,
13 one after the other, a matter of public record and
14 public outrage in the media. Were you aware of all of
15 that?

16 A. With all due respect, sir, I think we're misrepresenting
17 things here, and this is what I mean by that. You're
18 talking about events that are happening. How do they
19 have a link with me reporting Khuram when Khuram hasn't
20 expressed those views towards me about those beheadings
21 and whether he feels that they were right. The
22 conversation that maybe you have had with Usman
23 yesterday about the Jordanian pilot, I don't have any
24 knowledge of that, but if that was a conversation that
25 happened with me, rest assured that it would have been

94

1 reported, just like Usman picked up the phone and
2 reported him.

3 Q. Mr Butt, this is the context in which you believe he was
4 about to travel to fight with Isis, an organisation that
5 you knew had been beheading or executing journalists,
6 aid workers, stoning to death men for being gay, burning
7 people alive, all of that in the period at the end of
8 2014/early 2015.

9 A. Mm-hm. In your own words, the operative word that you
10 have used is "was" and like I said to assure you again,
11 the word was "was". When there was a behaviour change
12 in him in deciding to stay in the country and focus on
13 his life here, there was nothing that indicated I should
14 have picked up the phone and reported him. I did my own
15 bit from that moment onwards, and when alarm bells
16 started ringing and he told me himself that the CT
17 investigation was going on, like I said to you plenty of
18 times before, I felt reassured that that was happening
19 in the background. I couldn't care less that he's
20 someone that I had a family connection with. I would
21 much rather there was an investigation going on in the
22 background to rule him out or to arrest him if there was
23 anything progressing.

24 Q. So in February 2015 when you decided not to report him,
25 that was on the basis that you would be monitoring him

95

1 closely --

2 A. Precisely, as I've demonstrated.

3 Q. -- in the future.

4 A. Precisely.

5 Q. So were you seeing him on a daily basis?

6 A. Sir, with all due respect, do you think I'm Prevent
7 officer? He was my own brother, but I've got my own
8 life as well, I still have my own life.

9 Q. Did you live with him?

10 A. If you had been listening, sir, with all due respect, we
11 were living with him until 2014.

12 Q. Yes.

13 A. And then he moved to the Barking flat, so I was only
14 seeking him probably on a weekly basis, a week or every
15 two weeks.

16 Q. So you weren't living with him, you weren't seeing him
17 daily. How could you possibly hope to monitor him given
18 that we all know that typically what happens is somebody
19 suddenly one day isn't there and he pops up a week or
20 two later fighting overseas for Syria, in Syria.

21 A. With all due respect, if you had done your research you
22 would know that Khuram was quite active on social media
23 and that was the platform that I used.

24 Q. Well, you say you were monitoring him on social media
25 but you were asked earlier about some of what he was

96

1 posting on social media and you were saying that you
 2 were unaware of it because you didn't read it?
 3 A. Like I said to you, I'm not a Prevent officer, so I did
 4 what I could.
 5 Q. So is the truth that you weren't monitoring him closely
 6 because you weren't able to monitor him closely?
 7 A. The truth is we have limitations and whilst my
 8 intentions were good, the time just wasn't there, so
 9 when the fact about the arrest and raid at the property
 10 came to my knowledge, I felt reassured.
 11 Q. And you knew that he was somebody in the period that
 12 followed who didn't believe that he should vote, so he
 13 shouldn't participate in the democratic processes in
 14 this country; yes?
 15 A. Yes.
 16 Q. Who believed that it was appropriate to take Jobseekers
 17 Allowance because that's a feature, isn't it, of the
 18 ideology of ALM and Al-Muhajiroun, isn't it, that you
 19 can rob this country that you regard as disbelievers and
 20 tyrants, that's how he was describing this country in
 21 that message you told us?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. That he was deliberately and cynically taking sick pay
 24 from an employer and doing very little work for that
 25 employer for many, many months; yes?

97

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. And so it was plain, wasn't it, that in the months that
 3 followed he continued to have these very radical and
 4 anti-UK beliefs?
 5 A. Again, if you have done your research properly, with all
 6 due respect, there was nothing that indicated that
 7 an attack of this nature was being planned, they would
 8 actually turn on innocents in the UK. As I said in the
 9 start of my evidence, his intention was to go to fight
 10 for Isis against the armed forces, not to kill innocents
 11 either in Syria, but to fight the armed forces.
 12 What's happened in the UK is that individuals,
 13 innocents were attacked on the UK soil, so it's
 14 a complete contrast to what his intentions were and
 15 there was no indication whatsoever.
 16 Q. We know that from the summer of 2016 he was attending
 17 virtually daily, virtually every evening at a gym. In
 18 your close monitoring of him to make sure that he wasn't
 19 a risk, what did you learn about the gym?
 20 A. That he was volunteering there, it was a charitable
 21 organisation, he was doing work in kind to support
 22 a brother, as he referred to it, and at all times,
 23 again, if you had the liberty of being given my
 24 evidence, my phone records with him, that I was advising
 25 him to focus on getting a proper job, a secure job,

98

1 which has prospects and which is a proper career for him
 2 and his family. I was advising him at all times against
 3 that idea. Yes, you can volunteer, I volunteer as well,
 4 but the fact of the matter is you need a proper job. So
 5 my focus was on getting him to have a proper stable life
 6 in the UK as opposed to doing this voluntary charitable
 7 work full-time that he was doing.
 8 Q. What sort of training was he teaching the people in that
 9 gym?
 10 A. I'm not even aware of the training. He was supervising
 11 at the door from what he told me himself.
 12 Q. And did you ask him: who is this brother who is
 13 exploiting you for nearly a year with this work that he
 14 isn't paying you for?
 15 A. I didn't use the words exploiting because like I said to
 16 you, my information from him regarding the work was that
 17 it was of a charitable nature, so when you're giving to
 18 charity, I don't think it's fair to say he was being
 19 exploited, but that might have been the fact, which you
 20 know better, but the fact of the matter is that going
 21 forward I was advising him strongly that he took a
 22 proper job: you have got bills, you've got family, you
 23 need to get a proper job.
 24 Q. You've told Mr Hough in the earlier questions that he
 25 asked you that you were unaware that he was teaching

99

1 young children at a local primary school?
 2 A. I'm aware that he was teaching; it's the school in
 3 question that you've got wrong.
 4 Q. Right. So what did you know at the time before the
 5 attack?
 6 A. That he was just voluntarily teaching the Koran to young
 7 children.
 8 Q. Where?
 9 A. Where?
 10 Q. Yes?
 11 A. I think at a school in Redbridge, from my understanding.
 12 Q. How often was he doing that?
 13 A. I think on a weekly basis.
 14 Q. We know that it was every day, every afternoon; you
 15 weren't aware of that?
 16 A. No, from my understanding I thought it was weekly
 17 because he was volunteering at the gym so he couldn't be
 18 in two places at one time.
 19 Q. We were told virtually every afternoon he could be found
 20 teaching children and virtually every evening he could
 21 be found at this gym. But despite your monitoring, you
 22 weren't aware that it was a daily thing, teaching at the
 23 school?
 24 A. No.
 25 Q. Did you know that it was voluntary work at the school as

100

1 well?
 2 A. Yes.
 3 Q. Did you know that it was the same brother who had asked
 4 him to do that?
 5 A. No.
 6 Q. So you weren't really monitoring him in any way at all,
 7 were you?
 8 A. Like I said to you, sir, with all due respect, I'm not
 9 a Prevent officer and those that had the information,
 10 had the intelligence, they should have done more.
 11 Q. And then you say there comes a time when in the context
 12 of discussing the fraud arrest he told you "I'm being
 13 investigated by MI5".
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. That must have been a remarkable and shocking thing to
 16 be told by your young brother?
 17 A. I wouldn't use the word remarkable or shocking, I would
 18 just use the words I was surprised given that he had
 19 changed his views that that was still the case, but
 20 I felt reassured with that knowledge that that was
 21 happening in the background.
 22 Q. Rather than being reassured you might have thought to
 23 yourself: my monitoring obviously hasn't been very good
 24 because clearly there's a lot that has been going on
 25 that I was wholly unaware of?

101

1 A. Precisely, that's correct. You're correct.
 2 Q. Because I don't suppose it's a very commonplace thing
 3 for somebody to find out that their brother is suspected
 4 by MI5 of terrorist activity.
 5 A. Precisely.
 6 Q. And with your background in Prevent-type work, you must
 7 have been deeply worried about this?
 8 A. Deeply worried is one way of expressing it but, like
 9 I said it's one thing about my brother, it's rather the
 10 lives would be saved if there was an attack being
 11 planned. So like I said, I felt reassured that that was
 12 happening in the background.
 13 Q. I don't understand, surely you had a lot more
 14 information that you could have provided by reporting
 15 him at this stage?
 16 A. What could have -- please do enlighten me what I could
 17 have -- I've just said to you, the raid happened on
 18 a fraud background but with a counter terrorism angle to
 19 it as well, and at the time, there was nothing that he
 20 was saying or doing that indicated otherwise. After the
 21 raid, and up to the attack, the only thing that was
 22 shocking or extreme was the beheading videos, which
 23 I told him to not send to me and just put down.
 24 Q. You could have told them that he's going every day to
 25 a gym; you could have told them that at one stage you

102

1 believed he was going to fight for Isis; you could have
 2 told them that he was associating with Abu Izzadeen,
 3 this convicted terrorist who had been encouraging people
 4 to participate in terror acts and celebrating 7/7 and
 5 celebrating the World Trade Centre attacks. There was
 6 a lot you could have told them; do you agree?
 7 A. I agree, but like I said to you when the arrest happened
 8 and I was made aware that it was a CT thing, I was
 9 reassured. There was nothing that I could have added
 10 further to it.
 11 Q. You didn't know, for all you knew, they actually knew
 12 very little about him, for all you knew, they may have
 13 been crying out for your crucial assistance.
 14 A. With all due respect, sir, I think you are undermining
 15 the security services. Once he triggered and he was on
 16 the radar they had the resources to do the
 17 investigation. If they failed in that or they
 18 downgraded him or whatever happened, God knows best, the
 19 fact of the matter is that he was on their radar, not
 20 only because of the arrest or the raid but he was
 21 reported by two family members on two different
 22 occasions in 2015.
 23 Q. So when he told you that he believed that he was under
 24 investigation, what did he say?
 25 A. That he was under investigation, they're pressing him in

103

1 terms of the fraud, but he feels it's to do with counter
 2 terrorism as well because of his views and the messages
 3 he's been sending and my direct reply to him was that:
 4 I've been always telling you, whatever your views are,
 5 if they are extreme, if they're not legal, if they're
 6 not in that way whatsoever, don't express them, hold
 7 them to yourself, do something about it, get involved in
 8 activism, do something politically, but don't hold those
 9 kind of views in terms of expressing them on social
 10 media, because it's available for everyone to see this
 11 is the sort of views that you've got and if you've got
 12 them, do something about them positively. Don't send
 13 beheading views and things like that on social media.
 14 Q. What, be a bit more careful not to be detected?
 15 A. Sorry?
 16 Q. Is that what you were advising him?
 17 A. Why would I say that when I've got that background?
 18 Q. So you gave him this advice you have told us that you
 19 gave him; what did he say in reply?
 20 A. Like I said to you, reflective, because I'm asking him
 21 to be sensible in what he's doing and saying.
 22 Q. And then what did you say next?
 23 A. There is nothing -- for the record, there is nothing
 24 wrong with holding an opinion that there are innocent
 25 people dying overseas in Syria or there are children

104

1 dying of being beheaded. What is wrong in doing that?
 2 There is nothing wrong.
 3 It becomes wrong when you take the decision to go
 4 and slaughter innocents just like that on UK soil or
 5 anywhere.
 6 Q. Mr Butt, I'm going to interrupt you there --
 7 A. That's what's wrong about it.
 8 Q. -- I'm not asking you in any way about those issues. If
 9 you would just confine yourself, please, to the
 10 questions --
 11 A. But I'm giving you the context in your reply.
 12 Q. -- we'll get through things more quickly.
 13 How did the conversation develop when he was telling
 14 you about being under investigation by MI5?
 15 A. He said it was to do with the rallies he'd attended, the
 16 people he has been associating with, et cetera, and he
 17 feels that they are pressing him to see if he's got
 18 views, if he is intending to do so something, et cetera,
 19 and I just said I'm feeling reassured, Khuram that
 20 you've obviously changed your mind, you want to stay in
 21 the UK. Forget joining Isis, in terms of going to
 22 a majority Muslim country to settle in the long term, it
 23 was a change of thinking, so he wanted to settle in the
 24 UK. He had a second baby coming.
 25 Q. What was the rally that he said the investigation

105

1 related to?
 2 A. I think he said that the Quilliam -- the rally -- the
 3 scuffle that he had in Goodmayes Park with Quilliam,
 4 I believe I think he said that reported it and they are
 5 now doing that investigation as a result of that. That
 6 was the discussion that I had with him.
 7 Q. But he didn't tell that you he had been on national
 8 television, on Jihadis Next Door, because you were never
 9 aware of that?
 10 A. No. Why would he tell me that?
 11 Q. And did he discuss that he was engaged in ongoing
 12 anti-surveillance techniques?
 13 A. No.
 14 Q. And in the weeks and months that followed, whenever you
 15 saw him in your monitoring procedures, was there further
 16 discussion about the MI5 investigation?
 17 A. Just not directly but indirectly in terms of: what are
 18 you doing about your life, what are your views, what are
 19 your kind of goals that you want to achieve in life?
 20 Are you finding another job?
 21 Very close to the attack itself he told me that he
 22 had an interview with City airport as a security
 23 officer. I don't know how true that was, but when your
 24 brother is telling you that and he's pretty confident --
 25 my mum had cataract surgery at the time and he wasn't

106

1 able to take her and I took her instead because he said
 2 he has an interview at City airport.
 3 Q. What did you think when he said he was --
 4 A. I believed him, because, again, he's applying for
 5 Jobseekers, you don't get Jobseekers if you're not
 6 actively showing you're doing job searching, otherwise
 7 it's a failed process. So I believed him that he's
 8 actively looking for work.
 9 Q. Were you worried when he said that it was City airport
 10 that he was thinking about applying to work at?
 11 A. Why would I be worried?
 12 Q. Well, because --
 13 A. In 2015 he wanted to travel to Syria. In 2017 he's
 14 talking about working and staying in the UK. Why would
 15 I be worried?
 16 Q. Because --
 17 A. If I was worried don't you think I would have picked up
 18 the phone and done something about it?
 19 Q. Well, you hadn't picked up the phone when he told you
 20 that --
 21 A. But there was nothing to worry about. Because, as you
 22 have discovered, both my sister and my brother-in-law
 23 were security officers at Heathrow. There's nothing to
 24 worry about it.
 25 Q. And there came a time when you met his friend,

107

1 Rachid Redouane, yes?
 2 A. Yes. On two occasions, as I said previously.
 3 Q. Did you learn that he also worked behind the counter at
 4 the gym?
 5 A. No.
 6 Q. Did you learn that he too was an extremist?
 7 A. No.
 8 Q. Were you keeping an eye on his friendships and his
 9 associations?
 10 A. I've already said I was keeping an eye on his
 11 friendships and associations.
 12 Q. But you didn't detect that actually this new friend,
 13 Rachid, was a highly radicalised man who a few months
 14 later was to carry out this atrocious attack?
 15 A. Rachid didn't display anything whatsoever. As soon as
 16 the attacks happened I was trying to figure -- and the
 17 identities weren't revealed I was trying to figure out
 18 who the other two were, and he wasn't on my radar at
 19 all.
 20 Q. What did you make of his other new friend,
 21 Youssef Zaghba?
 22 A. I've never met the person. I've never seen him before.
 23 Q. But I thought you were monitoring closely his new
 24 friendships?
 25 A. As I've said previously to Mr Hough, I think, I don't

108

1 know the finer details of every friendship that he had.
 2 Q. And you were there at the barbecue when that gruesome
 3 comment was made about skewering meat --
 4 A. Precisely .
 5 Q. -- that you have just told us about. We know that the
 6 next day Redouane went out and bought three large knives
 7 that were kept and then used in the attack at
 8 London Bridge. Was there any chat about the attack at
 9 the barbecue?
 10 A. No, none whatsoever, sir .
 11 Q. And some time around then, I think you said April, you
 12 had a dream that your brother was --
 13 A. A dream is a dream. You can't put reality to it unless
 14 there are facts or circumstances that indicate otherwise
 15 why you're thinking that whatsoever. I'm not sure why
 16 I had that dream. I'm not sure -- I'm trying to focus
 17 on my job, I'm doing two jobs at that time, there's
 18 nothing to indicate that I'm worried about Khuram in
 19 that regard so I don't know why I had that dream.
 20 Q. Yes --
 21 A. But I only gave you that to illustrate that, reading the
 22 news story about the attack on the Saturday night, going
 23 to sleep and waking up to be told about Khuram missing,
 24 and then it was just like quite a natural thing to come
 25 together for me, personally.

109

1 Q. Sometimes our dreams have a way of jolting us, don't
 2 they, and our subconscious actually reveals something
 3 that is worrying us deeply inside?
 4 A. There was nothing worrying me whatsoever at that time.
 5 Q. So you had a dream he was a suicide attacker but, again,
 6 you still didn't feel any need to lift the phone?
 7 A. Hold on. With all due respect, after having a dream of
 8 that nature why would I pick up the phone and report
 9 that I've had a dream that my brother is a suicide
 10 bomber? I'm sorry, I don't mean to laugh, but I don't
 11 think that's -- what kind of question is that?
 12 Q. Mr Butt, let me spell it out: all of this accumulating
 13 evidence in front of your eyes about your younger
 14 brother, month after month, building and building to
 15 your knowledge, made it plain that this was a person who
 16 was a real risk and who you could have helped the
 17 authorities by reporting about.
 18 A. Okay.
 19 Q. That's my suggestion.
 20 A. With all due respects, the accumulation which you have
 21 put together is not an accumulation for me because there
 22 were several periods in that timeline when that
 23 responsibility to report him to MI5 was discharged by
 24 his behaviour change. His outward acts, his habits, his
 25 discussions, his expressions, all of those things

110

1 indicated there was a behaviour change and he was going
 2 in a different direction. There was no indication at
 3 any point whatsoever that he was thinking of attacking
 4 people on UK soil, and innocent people.
 5 Q. What about the fact that your 27 year-old younger
 6 brother on his WhatsApp status was broadcasting the
 7 words "Death is the start. May Allah have mercy on us"?
 8 What did you think when you saw that?
 9 A. "Death is a start. May Allah have mercy on us." Of
 10 course death is a start because as a Muslim you believe
 11 in an afterlife, the next life. That's a harmless thing
 12 to say, but obviously in hindsight, when you put
 13 everything together after the attack, then you can say:
 14 okay this is what he might have been referring to. But
 15 when that was posted you don't think anything of it
 16 because of course death is the start because as
 17 believers we believe we're in the next life .
 18 Q. We had evidence yesterday from a witness who said this :
 19 "People often say that we don't do enough in our
 20 community to prevent these atrocities ."
 21 Do you agree with that observation?
 22 A. On reflection, because of everything that's happened and
 23 my own experience, my own kind of breakdown that I've
 24 had and whatever, I feel that we can do more and we
 25 should do more to work in partnership with the

111

1 authorities, despite their failings or what they do.
 2 It's not about them, it's about you. We always have to
 3 focus on us as individuals, what we're doing.
 4 So even if it was, like, a harmless thing to do, and
 5 I didn't feel like there was a need for it because I was
 6 doing my bit, or even when I felt reassured that the
 7 raid happened and it was in the context of counter
 8 terrorism, there was nothing to have been lost by
 9 picking up the phone and saying: by the way, just to let
 10 you know, in 2015 he was thinking of going to Syria .
 11 Even though his views have changed, please keep an eye
 12 on him, and he is associating with these individuals
 13 whatsoever, and the reply would have been: yes, thank
 14 you very much, we're already aware of that .
 15 So in hindsight, yes, I would definitely do that .
 16 I always kind of proactively do that in my work anyway
 17 when there's one or more individuals. So doing that for
 18 my brother, it's a non-issue, that's in hindsight. But
 19 at the time I felt competent that I was doing what
 20 I could. Even when I had limitations nothing came to
 21 the surface that indicated I should pick up the phone
 22 and report him to the authorities .
 23 But, more importantly, this isn't about me: this is
 24 about the fact that two significant reportings were
 25 made. What did the authorities do about it? That's a

112

1 question for them to answer, not for the family.
 2 Q. Mr Butt, my suggestion to you is that your failure over
 3 several years is exactly the kind of failure that that
 4 witness yesterday was referring to.
 5 A. I'm not going to talk about that witness and their
 6 failures. They came and I read a particular comment
 7 about they don't want their religion being hijacked by
 8 extremists. I'm not going to come here and smear his
 9 personal life and what he gets up to in his personal
 10 life, but I would say this: the failure is a collective
 11 failure. It's about people working together for the
 12 betterment of society. It's about authorities working
 13 together with the community, families being receptive,
 14 despite whatever the stigma that Prevent has and
 15 allegations about spying and whatever, the heart of it
 16 is about saving lives. Our religion teaches Koran,
 17 Surah 5, verse 32, if you save one life, you save the
 18 whole of humanity. So if you're going to be practising
 19 Muslims and we say we are what we are and we do what we
 20 do, then there's no harm in picking up the phone and
 21 saying: we've got some reservations about this
 22 individual and we should do more.
 23 So on reflection, yes we all have regrets.
 24 I collapsed when I reported him missing and made the
 25 link with him being the attacker and I collapsed because

113

1 I thought what more could I have done to prevent this
 2 from happening. There's no turning the clock back. We
 3 can only move forward.
 4 Lastly, like I said again, I wasn't a Prevent
 5 officer, I'm not a Prevent officer, I'm not going to say
 6 I never will be, but that's the case. I was just
 7 an individual family member, a concerned relative who
 8 was doing what he could in his capacity.
 9 MR PATTERSON: I have no more questions.
 10 Questions by MR ADAMSON
 11 MR ADAMSON: Mr Butt, my name is Dominic Adamson and I ask
 12 questions on behalf of the parents of Xavier Thomas and
 13 his partner, Christine Delcros.
 14 You have told this court that two people reported
 15 your brother to the anti-terror hotline.
 16 A. Correct. From my knowledge anyway.
 17 Q. Yes. We heard yesterday from Usman Darr that he
 18 withheld the fact he made that report from his wife, and
 19 he had obviously thought hard about making the report
 20 before he did so.
 21 When did you discover that he had made that report?
 22 A. After the attacks.
 23 Q. So you had no knowledge that he had reported your
 24 brother to the authorities?
 25 A. I've read the transcript of his discussion yesterday.

114

1 I have no knowledge of his discussions or his arguments
 2 that he's had with Khuram. Outwardly, whenever Khuram
 3 and him were together they were having a jolly good
 4 time, talking about politics, et cetera, and I've seen
 5 a complete change in what I've seen and experienced of
 6 him and Khuram, Usman and Khuram, and what Usman said
 7 yesterday. So this was probably a one occasion where
 8 I wasn't present and these views were expressed.
 9 Q. I'll ask my question again. You had no knowledge that
 10 Usman had reported your brother to the authorities, did
 11 you?
 12 A. Before the attack?
 13 Q. Before the attack?
 14 A. Yes, no knowledge whatsoever.
 15 Q. And you've told this court that Hashim Rehman reported
 16 your brother to the authorities.
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. And, to your knowledge, did you discover that before or
 19 after the attack?
 20 A. After the attack.
 21 Q. So the position is this: that as far as you were aware,
 22 nobody had ever reported your brother to the
 23 authorities?
 24 A. Yes, because his views changed. There was nothing to
 25 report.

115

1 Q. Well, we know his views didn't change, don't we, because
 2 he perpetrated this attack?
 3 A. I mean, if you're going to put it like that, I can
 4 understand what you're saying.
 5 Q. Yes.
 6 A. Yes, of course.
 7 Q. Is --
 8 A. But hold on, hold on, hold on, let me take a step back
 9 because I think you're speeding up. You just said we
 10 know that his views didn't change because he perpetrated
 11 the attack. But what were the views that didn't change:
 12 that he wanted to attack innocents in Syria? No. He
 13 wanted to fight for Isis against the armed forces. He
 14 never held any views that he wanted to go and attack
 15 civilians or innocents overseas or in the UK. So when
 16 you say that we know that his views didn't change, those
 17 views weren't there to begin with. It was
 18 a manifestation within himself that he kept to himself,
 19 so in essence, he lived a double life. I hope that
 20 makes sense.
 21 Q. The judge will consider your answer.
 22 Is Hashim Rehman somebody who is, as far as you're
 23 concerned, a reliable person?
 24 A. Very reliable, respectable.
 25 Q. And was it him who told you that he had reported your

116

1 brother to the police?
 2 A. Again, I think I believe I found out through my mother
 3 or my sister that he had been reported as well, at the
 4 time when he wanted to travel.
 5 Q. Because he provided a statement to the police --
 6 A. Mm-hm.
 7 Q. -- those who need to call it up, it's {WS0158/4}, but
 8 I'll read out what he says:
 9 "If I had any idea or information that Khuram Butt
 10 was planning mass murder, I would have contacted the
 11 police immediately."
 12 A. I, like I said to you, I haven't heard it personally
 13 from Hashim, but I'm aware that Hashim did report him to
 14 the authorities. What nature that reporting was of,
 15 what detailed he disclosed to them, what the finer
 16 details were, I'm not too aware of. What I am aware is
 17 that Khuram was reported.
 18 THE CHIEF CORONER: But you told us earlier on you heard
 19 that from --
 20 A. Either my mother or my sister. I can't recall exactly
 21 who, but one of the two.
 22 MR ADAMSON: So you could have had no confidence that the
 23 authorities had any knowledge of your brother's previous
 24 interest in travelling to Syria?
 25 A. From 2015, when he wanted to travel overseas up until

117

1 the raid, no. I was doing my bit within my capacity to
 2 do what I could in discharging not just my
 3 responsibility towards him as a brother, but towards --
 4 just a concerned person -- for everybody's safety
 5 involving.
 6 When in October the raid happened, as I have said
 7 the word reassured, and I use that quite strongly, that
 8 there are things happening in the background with people
 9 investigating which I don't have the capacity of and
 10 they can deal with. And again we're talking about the
 11 fact that I've lost my daughter in February 2016. From
 12 that period onwards and until the attack itself, I am
 13 going through a difficult time myself, in terms of my
 14 personal life, my marriage, my other two kids, my job,
 15 everything. You know.
 16 So bearing that in mind, I felt reassured that if
 17 I do have limitations, which I did, there is something
 18 going on in the background with regards to that. Could
 19 I have added something to that as I've said earlier? I
 20 could have added he wanted to travel overseas, I could
 21 have added he's associating with individuals, but if
 22 they were doing their checks, I just assumed, on trust,
 23 in good faith, knowing what they do and knowing what the
 24 investigations are like, that they would be through and
 25 they would be doing all they could.

118

1 So there was nothing for me -- in me that said: ring
 2 them up and say X and Y also happened, X and Y also
 3 happened. If I had no hesitation in picking up the
 4 phone and reporting him missing and then making the link
 5 that it was my brother, he was one of the attackers
 6 after seeing his picture, I wouldn't have had any
 7 hesitation in picking up the phone and saying: by the
 8 way, I'm concerned for him.
 9 Q. I am confused. If your brother's views had changed
 10 between early 2015 when the possibility of him
 11 travelling to Syria had been discussed, why were you
 12 reassured in October 2016 when he was arrested?
 13 A. Because of the fact that he was expressing views about
 14 Abu Baraa as a scholar, was holding extreme views, he
 15 was visiting other people, he was visiting rallies and
 16 things, he was quite actively involved, he was just
 17 generally in terms of views changing in terms of
 18 travelling overseas is one thing but we're talking about
 19 views in terms of just general disgust and repulsion
 20 towards what is happening overseas, they were still
 21 present. So that was category one.
 22 Category two is, if that was pushing him towards
 23 a path of going towards that path of being extreme and
 24 taking action and turning to violent extremism, so
 25 category two was the reassurance point for me where

119

1 I thought if there is an investigation going on which
 2 he has told me himself, that he's gone to Southwark,
 3 he was in Southwark, he was being investigated, they've
 4 taken details, et cetera, and it was a CT, counter
 5 terrorism investigation, I felt reassured that if it's
 6 category two, if it's progressing to that, then there is
 7 stuff that is happening in the background, and I will
 8 continue to do what I could, so that's where the
 9 reassurance then came in.
 10 Q. It's a bit of a gamble to take, isn't it?
 11 A. I'm not sure what --
 12 Q. To make the gigantic assumption that if he is involved
 13 in bad stuff, it's being picked up by the security
 14 services?
 15 A. I wouldn't call it a gamble. Like I said, I was
 16 reassured. I'm reassured that there's an investigation
 17 going on on the counter terrorism angle and they're
 18 dealing with it.
 19 Q. It was a gamble, wasn't it, because you are telling this
 20 court, as others have, that your brother was a 100
 21 per cent type of character. He never did anything by
 22 half measures. He took it to the extreme.
 23 A. But, like I said to you, if you've seen outwardly,
 24 inwardly, I mean what you're thinking right now, can
 25 I tell? Can I tell your deepest, darkest inner

120

1 thoughts? I can't.
 2 What he was thinking, dreaming, doing, God knows.
 3 Physically, outwardly, what I'm aware of, what I'm
 4 seeing, what I'm expressing, I'm talking from a youth
 5 worker angle, right. I'm not thinking my brother,
 6 I'm thinking this is a vulnerable young person that
 7 I'm dealing with, what would I do if I'm supporting him,
 8 so I'm thinking along that angle.
 9 Q. Every reason then with your experience and your
 10 background to make absolutely sure that the authorities
 11 knew exactly what you knew about him, what he previously
 12 thought, what he previously intended to do; surely that
 13 must be right?
 14 A. On reflection, yes. Like I said --
 15 Q. Not on reflection. It must have been obvious there and
 16 then, surely.
 17 A. Because of how he was behaving. There was nothing to
 18 indicate whatsoever. So it wasn't obvious. I'm saying
 19 that to you on oath. It's for you to believe if you
 20 want to in the end, but like I said to you several
 21 times, and to the previous gentleman, there was nothing
 22 to indicate whatsoever. Don't you think I would have
 23 picked up the phone and done what I could? I didn't
 24 feel any kind of need whatsoever. If there was
 25 an investigation going on, there is competent people

121

1 that are investigating, why would you feel the need to
 2 pick up the phone and say: by the way, he also wanted to
 3 do this and he also wanted to do that.
 4 Q. Because --
 5 A. However, I'm going to add, I don't know if you want to
 6 ask, or ...
 7 Q. No, finish your answer and then I'm going to ask --
 8 A. However, since you are accumulating my background and my
 9 CV and my experiences, if the authorities are already
 10 aware that his brother has a background, why didn't they
 11 approach me then to ask individually? It's a two-way
 12 thing, right, just like the research said, it's
 13 a two-way thing between communication and government.
 14 Why didn't they approach me on the off chance, on a
 15 one-to-one, in a meeting like they did in 2017 when
 16 after the attack they're now concerned what's going to
 17 happen and ask these questions. Why didn't they do
 18 that? They're aware of my Prevent background, they know
 19 I'm a friend to the government, a critical friend, I am
 20 concerned, I know about preventing violent extremism.
 21 It's a two-way thing. Why should I as a citizen have to
 22 think: this is what I must do and have to do all the
 23 time? It's a two-way thing. It never happened.
 24 Q. You say it's a two-way thing and they didn't contact
 25 you, but you didn't contact them. So if it's a two-way

122

1 thing, why aren't you contacting them?
 2 A. Because I didn't feel the need to, because there's
 3 an investigation going on, they are dealing with it and
 4 I've got nothing to add.
 5 Q. You were shown a picture of the aqeeqah.
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. And you will remember the picture, Mr Hough showed it to
 8 you.
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. And there were numbers above the various individuals?
 11 A. Yes.
 12 Q. And am I right in thinking that you were only able to
 13 identify yourself?
 14 A. Yes.
 15 Q. And possibly Rachid Redouane?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. No one else?
 18 A. No. Because their backs are turned, I can't see them.
 19 Q. Because their backs are turned?
 20 A. I can't see their face, so how can I tell who the
 21 individual is from the back? Does that make sense?
 22 Their faces aren't visible so how can I identify them?
 23 THE CHIEF CORONER: I think we have a photograph on -- it is
 24 very much a photograph taken from the back, so you don't
 25 see the faces.

123

1 MR ADAMSON: That's true.
 2 THE CHIEF CORONER: And I think -- but anyway that's,
 3 I think, all the witness is saying, that it's not easy
 4 to recognise people from the back view.
 5 MR ADAMSON: Perhaps we can call it up on screen again.
 6 I think it's {DC8191/2}.
 7 Just so I'm clear, how many people at the aqeeqah
 8 did you know?
 9 A. Rachid, because I met him once, the relatives that came
 10 from Zahrah's family, the male relatives. The females
 11 were inside at the flat.
 12 Q. Yes.
 13 A. Most of the people are from the WhatsApp group which
 14 when I was introduced by Khuram the names were mentioned
 15 and then obviously when you send a message on WhatsApp
 16 the names come up so then I was making the links with
 17 okay this is Abu Tahla, this is this person, that is
 18 this person.
 19 Q. Right.
 20 A. Sorry?
 21 Q. So --
 22 A. I thought I was interrupting you, so I stopped.
 23 Q. No. Are you able on reflection to identify anyone else
 24 in the photograph?
 25 A. No, just myself and number 5, Rachid, and mainly Rachid

124

1 because of the way he dressed and he's got the beard,
 2 and I thought it 's him and I was told it 's him so that 's
 3 it and yeah, that 's it . It 's very hard because I can't
 4 see their faces .
 5 Q. Can you remember any of the names of any of the
 6 individuals?
 7 A. From the picture or just generally?
 8 Q. Generally .
 9 A. Generally, yes. Like I said, Abu Tahla, there was
 10 a brother that came that did hijama for me, it 's like
 11 a therapy, therapeutic, so he came, quite a lot of the
 12 people from the WhatsApp group, the relatives, Rachid.
 13 That's about it, really .
 14 Q. All right, and then you described this incident where
 15 a skewer is stuck into the meat and somebody made
 16 a comment about this is how it would be with a kuffar .
 17 Now, when you were asked about that by Mr Hough,
 18 I sensed that from the manner in which you had given
 19 your evidence that you were appalled by that .
 20 A. Precisely .
 21 Q. So I 'm not -- I didn't make a mistake then?
 22 A. No, no.
 23 Q. I was correct in sensing that you were appalled?
 24 A. What is there to celebrate about someone making
 25 a comment like that? It was expressed as a disgusting

125

1 joke, and it 's not even a joke, but it was expressed.
 2 Q. Right. Can we please call up {DC8152/405}, please.
 3 This is the ILMA chat group.
 4 A. Mm-hm.
 5 Q. And... yeah, sorry, go to 406 -- no, sorry, stay at 405,
 6 I do apologise.
 7 Yes, about halfway down the page, you see a message:
 8 "... for coming today dear brothers, may Allah aid
 9 you in this world and the hereafter ".
 10 Do you see that?
 11 A. Towards the end, are you saying?
 12 Q. I think it 's up on the screen.
 13 A. Is it "Jzkallah khair", that one?
 14 Q. "Akhi", which we understand is your brother; yes?
 15 A. What does it start with, "Jzkallah khair".
 16 Q. I don't know, but:
 17 "... for coming today, dear brothers, may Allah aid
 18 you in this world and the hereafter ."
 19 The date is 14 May?
 20 A. Yes, that 's the barbecue.
 21 Q. Sorry?
 22 A. That's the barbecue.
 23 Q. That's the barbecue?
 24 A. Mm-hm.
 25 Q. Then as we go down the page, various other messages.

126

1 Then over to {DC8152/406}, there's a message which says:
 2 "Ameen alhamdulillah".
 3 Do you know what that means?
 4 A. Thank God.
 5 Q. And then:
 6 "Aameen and Naam. Very well said brothers. Great
 7 to see u today."
 8 And that's from you?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. And then:
 11 "May Allah bless you akhi. Beautiful to see you
 12 all ."
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And then you say:
 15 "You too Akhi. It was great to be in company of
 16 like minded brothers."
 17 A. Correct.
 18 Q. Yes. So in the company of like-minded brothers, one of
 19 whom stuck a skewer in a piece of meat --
 20 A. I 'm not expressing that individually towards him,
 21 I 'm just talking in the context of what the ILM group
 22 started with. Because you haven't personally been
 23 involved with that, it 's a personal experience, it 's
 24 about learning about the faith, practising, learning
 25 about what it is teaching you to be a better individual,

127

1 to strive for success. And these individuals, I 'm not
 2 suggesting in any way that they were all extreme, or
 3 that they all are extreme, they have been exchanging
 4 messages and sending messages, this is what the context
 5 of ILM started with.
 6 So on a personal level I having suffered the loss of
 7 my daughter and gone through that experience, the group
 8 actually inspired me and has made me a stronger person,
 9 so to meet these individuals face-to-face, it was quite
 10 enlightening. This in no way indicates that I support
 11 it, or I am expressing support for what Abu Talha did.
 12 My views about that was the fact that it was reported to
 13 the authorities at the right time.
 14 Q. But there is an obvious tension between the evidence
 15 that you have given today that you were appalled by this
 16 comment, and you saying on a group "Great to be amongst
 17 like minded brothers"?
 18 A. Like I said, I wasn't -- I 'm not referring to him
 19 specifically, I 'm referring to the general thing, the
 20 general experience that I 've gone through on a personal
 21 level. That's what the comment, that's what the
 22 intention was behind the comment, because I'm meeting
 23 these individuals, I have not known them face-to-face,
 24 they have been contributing positively to me on a
 25 personal level, so when I met them face-to-face, it was

128

1 a nice experience to meet them.
 2 Q. Yes, but did you say to your brother, did you pull him
 3 aside and say: by the way, did you hear what this person
 4 who stuck a skewer in a piece of meat said?
 5 A. It was --
 6 Q. I would watch him, I'd steer clear of him. You probably
 7 want not to associate with him because he's expressing
 8 some pretty unpleasant stuff?
 9 A. Fair point, but like I said to you, at the time, all
 10 I received when that was being expressed was
 11 a disgusting joke, not even a joke. It's not something
 12 that you joke about. Similar to yesterday when Khuram
 13 was cutting the cow and referred to it as the slaughter
 14 of 600 Jewish men, similar to that and Zahrah just being
 15 passive or quiet and not doing anything about it. You
 16 know, you don't think anything of it then, and again, to
 17 remind you, I was more concerned for the welfare of
 18 [redacted] because in the garden fence there was
 19 a massive hole that if he fell he would have landed in
 20 a construction site. So as opposed to telling him: oh,
 21 by the way, this brother didn't really express
 22 a particular view, my message is there in black and
 23 white, I sent him a long message about getting in touch
 24 with the landlord to fix that because it's a safety
 25 issue. This was just something I just felt it's

129

1 an individual, he has expressed something that's quite
 2 repulsive, if he wants to express that view that's his,
 3 but there was nothing indicative of that that he was
 4 intending to do something, or he didn't do something
 5 with that view.
 6 MR ADAMSON: Sir, it's 1 o'clock. I think I'm finished but
 7 if I could just reflect over lunchtime?
 8 THE CHIEF CORONER: Certainly, Mr Adamson.
 9 MR HOUGH: May we just check whether anyone else will have
 10 any questions for this witness.
 11 THE CHIEF CORONER: What I'm going to suggest, Mr Hough, is
 12 that the witness shouldn't leave until Mr Adamson has
 13 indicated that he has no further questions. I don't
 14 know whether you will have ...
 15 MR HOUGH: I don't have any further questions, sir.
 16 THE CHIEF CORONER: Right, so Mr Butt, if you would bear
 17 with us, please, if you can just stay in the building,
 18 we will get a message to you, it may be before
 19 2 o'clock, but we'll get a message to you. It's likely
 20 that we won't have any further questions for you, but
 21 you can understand you have said quite a lot this
 22 morning, some of it at some speed, and I've no doubt
 23 Mr Adamson just wants to just check there's nothing
 24 further that he should ask you before you are allowed to
 25 go.

130

1 A. Sir, I'm here to stay until the evening if you need me,
 2 it is not a problem at all.
 3 MR HOUGH: Mr Butt, may I just say this, if you are not
 4 brought back into court, thank you very much for giving
 5 your evidence.
 6 THE CHIEF CORONER: We will sit again at 2 o'clock,
 7 Mr Adamson, and if we are with this witness, fine,
 8 otherwise we will move on to the next witness.
 9 MR ADAMSON: I'll let Mr Hough know --
 10 MR HOUGH: The next witness will have special measures
 11 anyway, so we will be remaining -- continuing in the
 12 same circumstances.
 13 (12.59 pm)
 14 (The Luncheon Adjournment)
 15 (2.04 pm)
 16 MR ADAMSON: Sir, I have one very short point.
 17 THE CHIEF CORONER: I know that Mr Butt is here.
 18 Yes, Mr Adamson.
 19 MR ADAMSON: Mr Butt, just one very short point before
 20 I finish, please.
 21 We were looking before the adjournment at the ILMA
 22 chat and it's {DC8152/406}, and we were examining your
 23 comment to the group of being in the company of
 24 like-minded brothers, and in summary you said -- you
 25 weren't specifically referring to the skewer in the neck

131

1 incident.
 2 A. Of course not.
 3 Q. Sorry, skewer in the meat incident. You identified in
 4 questions from Mr Patterson that the person who made
 5 that skewer in the meat comment was Gharib Abdoullahi;
 6 is that right?
 7 A. No, no, Abu Talha. I don't know his official name.
 8 Q. Abu Talha?
 9 A. Abu Talha.
 10 Q. That person's telephone number ends in 351.
 11 A. I don't know that, but if that's the case then it must
 12 be correct. I don't know his number by heart.
 13 Q. The preceding entry to the one that you describe as
 14 being in the company of like-minded brothers was made by
 15 the person who put the skewer in the meat and imagined
 16 that being a kuffar.
 17 A. If that's the person that replied, then I'm just
 18 repulsed and disgusted by the fact that that was
 19 the person that's now, in this court setting,
 20 a connection is being made with my message which was
 21 written with good intentions, good sentiments, and that
 22 was the person who replied. If you are in a WhatsApp
 23 group, maybe you are, maybe you're not, you would know,
 24 people's numbers come up. If you don't have them saved
 25 as a contact, their names don't. I only recently, since

132

1 the attack itself , saved Abu Talha's name on my phone,
 2 and that was because he was the one who told me that it
 3 was my brother who was one of the attackers on the day
 4 just before I reported him to the police , this is the
 5 connection that I've just made.
 6 Q. So you're still in contact with him?
 7 A. No, I'm not. I handed my phone to the authorities
 8 straightaway and I don't have his number anymore and
 9 that's the case. I've not had any contact whatsoever
 10 with him since 4 June, since the early hours of 4 June.
 11 Q. I thought you said you recently saved it into your
 12 phone?
 13 A. No, no, I saved it on my phone before I gave it to the
 14 authorities because they were interested in messages
 15 with him because he was the one who informed me that
 16 "I believe it is Khuram who is one of the attackers".
 17 The police would have records of that because he is the
 18 one who called me after I posted the message on WhatsApp
 19 asking everybody on the group: does anybody have any
 20 knowledge about Khuram's whereabouts.
 21 Q. Just so we're clear --
 22 A. Mm-hm.
 23 Q. -- somebody imagining sticking a skewer into a kuffar is
 24 not somebody that you would think ought to be reported
 25 to the authorities?

133

1 A. Reported? People make comments, people make disgusting
 2 repulsive comments all the time, but expressing it is
 3 one thing, whether there was any evidence of, okay, is
 4 that going somewhere is another, and quite frankly, if
 5 there was, I would have reported it. In hindsight,
 6 because of the fact that he was the one who informed me
 7 about Khuram, he put the phone down, I called the police
 8 et cetera, they asked me: how do you know this
 9 information, I passed it down that it was someone from
 10 the WhatsApp group. My phone was subsequently passed on
 11 to the authorities, they dealt with it, and just because
 12 of that I saved his number -- I saved the name on the
 13 number in my phone, because that was a message exchanged
 14 between him.
 15 So there was nothing at that moment when that remark
 16 was being expressed to indicate: okay, this is something
 17 I should report. People make disgusting reports and
 18 comments all the time, it doesn't mean they're
 19 terrorists, but they've got those views. What's needed
 20 is something more, and as you've heard respective
 21 persons from security services, police officers saying
 22 yesterday the investigation going on indicated there was
 23 no attack planning going on. So that's someone on
 24 a higher authority telling you there was no evidence of
 25 attack planning going on and that's why the

134

1 investigation was downgraded, that's what they're
 2 saying.
 3 On one hand, someone at a barbecue who is witnessing
 4 or hearing someone say something like that, you just
 5 treat it as a disgusting, repulsive thing that someone
 6 is expressing. There wasn't a need for me -- if I had
 7 the time, again you're looking at a very short time
 8 between the barbecue and the attack itself, I would have
 9 delved a bit more deeper in that with Khuram if I had
 10 the time, but that didn't happen.
 11 I was more concerned about, like I said, with the
 12 safety of his child, because there was a massive hole in
 13 the fence, which I did message him about after the
 14 barbecue to get that fixed. Does that answer your
 15 question?
 16 MR ADAMSON: It is an answer. Thank you.
 17 MR HOUGH: Mr Butt, those are all the questions we have for
 18 you, you are free to go.
 19 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you very much.
 20 MR HOUGH: Sir, the next witness is Salaheddine Boulal who
 21 is also subject to special measures. (Pause).
 22 THE CHIEF CORONER: Just while we're waiting, Mr Hough,
 23 we've got three witnesses this afternoon.
 24 MR HOUGH: Yes, both Mr Boulal and Mr Annouka should be
 25 short, brief witnesses.

135

1 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes.
 2 MR HOUGH: And then we have Chief Superintendent Fry. We do
 3 need to get through all today because Chief
 4 Superintendent Fry is going on holiday for a period
 5 after today.
 6 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes.
 7 MR HOUGH: But that should not be a difficulty as we
 8 understand it.
 9 THE CHIEF CORONER: Good.
 10 MR SALAHEDDINE BOULAL (sworn)
 11 THE CHIEF CORONER: Good afternoon. I'm going to ask you to
 12 bring the microphone closer to you because it will help
 13 amplify your voice.
 14 A. Is that enough?
 15 THE CHIEF CORONER: That's great, so we can all hear what it
 16 is you have to say.
 17 Questions by MR HOUGH QC
 18 MR HOUGH: Would you please give your full name to the
 19 court.
 20 A. Salaheddine Boulal.
 21 Q. Mr Boulal, I will be asking you questions first on
 22 behalf of the Coroner and you may then have some
 23 questions from other lawyers. You understand, I think,
 24 that you are here to give evidence concerning
 25 Youssef Zaghba, whom you knew?

136

1 A. Yes, sir.
 2 Q. You made a witness statement about these matters on
 3 6 June 2017 and you may refer to it whenever you wish.
 4 Is this right: you yourself are of Moroccan
 5 background?
 6 A. Yes, I do, sir.
 7 Q. In 2015, were you living with your brother, Ahmed, in
 8 Ilford?
 9 A. Yes, sir.
 10 Q. Were you working at Franzos restaurant there?
 11 A. Yes, sir.
 12 Q. Did a time come when your brother asked you if you could
 13 inquire whether there were any jobs available for
 14 somebody at Franzos?
 15 A. Yes, I did, sir.
 16 Q. I understand from your statement that he had been asked
 17 to make those inquiries by a friend of his called Jamal
 18 Ameziane, who in turn was asking on behalf of a young
 19 man named Youssef?
 20 A. Yes, sir.
 21 Q. That was, I think, in June or July of 2015?
 22 A. Yes, sir.
 23 Q. Is this also right: Jamal's connection with Youssef is
 24 that he knew the father of Bilal, who was an old friend
 25 of Youssef?

137

1 A. Yes, sir.
 2 Q. I think Youssef was at the time staying briefly with
 3 Bilal's father?
 4 A. Yes, sir.
 5 Q. Did you, after receiving that inquiry, think that there
 6 might be jobs at Franzos?
 7 A. Yes, sir, I did think so.
 8 Q. Did Bilal then bring Youssef to meet you at Franzos?
 9 A. Yes, sir, while I was at work.
 10 Q. Did you speak to him briefly, Youssef?
 11 A. Yes, I did, sir.
 12 Q. Was he offered a job that day?
 13 A. I remember he had an interview that day, sir.
 14 Q. And was he offered a job shortly afterwards?
 15 A. Yes, sir.
 16 Q. After that initial meeting, is it right that Youssef was
 17 in the UK and worked at Franzos for a few months until
 18 around October 2015?
 19 A. Yes, sir.
 20 Q. Now can I ask you first of all a few questions about
 21 that early period, July to October 2015? During that
 22 period when you first knew him, how much would you see
 23 him?
 24 A. Since we worked together we used to hang -- we used to
 25 meet each other pretty much daily, on a daily basis.

138

1 Q. Just at work or sometimes outside?
 2 A. When we used to finish work, he used to come to my house
 3 or I used to go with him to his house.
 4 Q. What did you understand about his background and his
 5 reason for being in the UK?
 6 A. At the time he was -- he just wanted pretty much
 7 a summer job for a couple of months and then he wanted
 8 to go back to Morocco, Fez, because he was having
 9 university. IT.
 10 Q. So he was studying IT at Fez university and doing
 11 a summer job in the UK?
 12 A. Yes, sir.
 13 Q. What was your impression of him generally as a person at
 14 that time?
 15 A. He seemed to be a normal teenager, just doing normal
 16 stuff. We never... just, I don't know what to say else.
 17 Q. Was he nice?
 18 A. Really nice, really nice person. Easy to get along
 19 with. We seemed to have some things in common.
 20 Q. At that stage, did he drink alcohol?
 21 A. Yes, he did, sir.
 22 Q. Did he smoke sometimes?
 23 A. Yes, he did, sir.
 24 Q. Did he go out in the evening to clubs and the like?
 25 A. Yes, we did, a couple of times.

139

1 Q. Did you sometimes see or meet his old friend Bilal?
 2 A. Yes, sir, I remember meeting him, I think once or twice.
 3 Q. Now, we shall hear that Bilal was openly gay.
 4 A. Yes, sir.
 5 Q. Did Youssef seem to have any problem with that?
 6 A. Not really. Not really. It didn't seem to change his
 7 views, he was still his friend, still his childhood
 8 friend.
 9 Q. By religion was Youssef a Muslim?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. How devout was he? How strict was he in his observance
 12 of his faith?
 13 A. I've never seen him really strict, sir.
 14 Q. Did he go to the mosque?
 15 A. Yes, he did, sir.
 16 Q. Did you have any discussions with him about religion?
 17 A. Yes, we did, sir.
 18 Q. Did he live a broadly western lifestyle though, wearing
 19 western clothes?
 20 A. Yes, he did, sir.
 21 Q. Doing the kind of things that young western people do?
 22 A. Yes, he had an Italian mother, he was just a normal
 23 western Muslim.
 24 Q. You mentioned his Italian mother. Did you understand
 25 from his background that he had an Italian mother and

140

1 a Moroccan father?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. That they were divorced?
 4 A. Yes, sir.
 5 Q. And that he had a sister?
 6 A. Yes, sir.
 7 Q. What was his attitude to his studies back home? Was he
 8 very serious about his studies?
 9 A. He was in the beginning but then he just lost interest
 10 when he came to the UK.
 11 Q. Were you aware of anything that caused him to lose
 12 interest?
 13 A. Not really, sir.
 14 Q. When Youssef was first in the UK, did he have a bank
 15 account?
 16 A. No, he didn't, sir.
 17 Q. Did you sometimes keep money safe for him?
 18 A. Yes, sir.
 19 Q. After he went back to Morocco in October 2015, you
 20 remained in London?
 21 A. Yes, sir.
 22 Q. And did he come back to London in the following year?
 23 A. Yes, he did, sir.
 24 Q. We understand that was around May of 2016?
 25 A. Yes, sir.

141

1 Q. Did he again take up work at Franzos?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. And were you still working there?
 4 A. No, sir.
 5 Q. By this time, we understand he was living at an address
 6 in Ripple Road?
 7 A. Yes, sir.
 8 Q. When he returned to the UK, did he contact you?
 9 A. Yes, sir. We kept in touch while in he was Morocco as
 10 well.
 11 Q. Were you, again, socialising with him when he came back?
 12 A. Yes, sir.
 13 Q. How regularly did you see him in this period, so
 14 from May 2016 onwards?
 15 A. I would say weekly, sir.
 16 Q. Did you notice any change in him as against the picture
 17 you have given of how he was in the beginning?
 18 A. I saw him praying more, but nothing that I really
 19 worried about, sir.
 20 Q. Did you see any change in his social attitudes other
 21 than just praying a bit more regularly?
 22 A. Not really, sir.
 23 Q. Did he tell you anything about what had happened while
 24 he'd been away?
 25 A. No, sir.

142

1 Q. Now, we understand that Youssef Zaghba worked at Franzos
 2 until around March of 2017, although with a short break
 3 in the autumn of 2016.
 4 A. Yes, sir.
 5 Q. Is that right? After that, what -- so from March 2017,
 6 what work did he do as far as you knew?
 7 A. I knew that he was -- he started volunteering for
 8 an Islamic channel and then he was volunteering as well
 9 with some, I'd say a school, he was teaching Arabic in
 10 a school and, yes, that's all I can think of, sir.
 11 Q. I'll ask you about the school in a moment, but the
 12 Arabic channel, was he working at the studios of a TV
 13 channel called Eman TV?
 14 A. Yes, sir.
 15 Q. In Parsons Green?
 16 A. Yes, sir.
 17 Q. I think that was originally unpaid work but then turned
 18 into a paid job in April 2017?
 19 A. Yes.
 20 Q. Did he like his work?
 21 A. Yes, sir, he really enjoyed it.
 22 Q. Did you maintain contact with him throughout that
 23 period, so through the second half of 2016 and the first
 24 half of 2017?
 25 A. Yes, sir.

143

1 Q. Did you continue to see him at about weekly intervals?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. Did it become more or less regular at any time?
 4 A. It did become less when I moved to Greenwich.
 5 Q. When was that?
 6 A. That was around October 2016, if I'm not wrong.
 7 Q. So around that time, you started to see him less
 8 regularly?
 9 A. Yes, sir.
 10 Q. How often after that?
 11 A. Just as I moved I was busy with my studies and my work
 12 and that's when I stopped seeing him so often.
 13 I started seeing him once or twice a month during that
 14 period of time.
 15 Q. Did you become aware in early 2017 of Youssef using
 16 a gym near Franzos?
 17 A. Yes, sir.
 18 Q. That was, I think, the Ummah Fitness Centre?
 19 A. Yes, sir.
 20 Q. It had rooms above the restaurant; is that right?
 21 A. Yes, sir.
 22 Q. When, as far as you can recall, did he start using that
 23 gym?
 24 A. I'd say around January or February 2017.
 25 Q. Did you ever go to the Ummah Fitness Centre with him?

144

1 A. No, sir .
 2 Q. Did you know who ran the Ummah Fitness Centre?
 3 A. Excuse me, can you repeat that?
 4 Q. Do you know who ran the Ummah Fitness Centre?
 5 A. No, sir , but since I was working downstairs, I used to
 6 see people going up and down, but I've never seen the
 7 gym from inside.
 8 Q. You didn't know who was in charge?
 9 A. No, sir .
 10 Q. Working downstairs, did you notice anything unusual
 11 about that gym?
 12 A. No, sir .
 13 Q. I think Youssef had used a couple of other gyms before;
 14 is that right?
 15 A. Yes, sir .
 16 Q. Did he tell you why he'd changed to using the Ummah
 17 Fitness Centre?
 18 A. I think it was because it was closer for him, when he
 19 was working in Franzos, sir .
 20 Q. Now, you said a few moments ago that a time came when he
 21 started working at a school?
 22 A. Yes, sir .
 23 Q. When was that time?
 24 A. I'm not aware of when did he really start , but I came to
 25 knowledge -- he told me when one day we went to see my

145

1 cousin and my uncle and he told me he had to go and
 2 teach some Arabic in a school, and that's the time that
 3 I knew that he was teaching Arabic.
 4 Q. I'll ask you about that in a moment. I think that was
 5 late March, according to your statement,
 6 late March 2017?
 7 A. Yes.
 8 Q. Did you know which school he was teaching at?
 9 A. No, sir .
 10 Q. Did you know what sort of work he was doing there?
 11 A. He said he was teaching Arabic to some -- some kids.
 12 Q. Did you hear how he had been put in contact with the
 13 school, how he had got the work?
 14 A. Yes, sir , it was through a -- it was through this
 15 gentleman that was known at the time, who I knew him as
 16 Abu Zaytony.
 17 Q. When did you first hear the name Abu Zaytony from
 18 Youssef?
 19 A. The day that we picked up his kid from his house.
 20 Q. Let me just check that. In your witness statement you
 21 refer to a date in late March 2017 when you went to
 22 Wembley --
 23 A. Yes, sir .
 24 Q. -- with Youssef and another friend --
 25 A. Yes, sir .

146

1 Q. -- I think your cousin. Is that the incident you were
 2 talking about five minutes or so ago?
 3 A. Say that again?
 4 Q. Was that an incident you were talking about a little
 5 while ago when you said you discovered about his work at
 6 the school?
 7 A. Yes, sir , that's when I found out.
 8 Q. Now, while you were there with your cousin did Youssef
 9 receive a phone call?
 10 A. Yes, sir .
 11 Q. Who was that a call from?
 12 A. At the time he told me it was someone that got him the
 13 job in this school.
 14 Q. Did he give you the name of that person?
 15 A. No, sir .
 16 Q. What did he say about that person?
 17 A. He said "I've just received a call, I have to go", he
 18 told me it wasn't enough time and he just left .
 19 Q. Did he tell you why he had to go or where he had to go?
 20 A. He said he had to go to do an Arabic class for some kids
 21 in Ilford .
 22 Q. In your statement you say that you protested that he
 23 ought to have been given more notice?
 24 A. Yes, sir .
 25 Q. Because this was free work?

147

1 A. Yes, sir .
 2 Q. What was his reaction?
 3 A. He said he needed to go because -- well, he volunteered,
 4 so he had to go. I don't know, I didn't understand at
 5 the time why he was so adamant about it.
 6 Q. At that time, did you know anything about the person who
 7 had introduced him to that work?
 8 A. No, sir .
 9 Q. Now, in early May 2017, so about a month or so before
 10 the attack, did you discover that Youssef had the use of
 11 a car?
 12 A. Yes, sir .
 13 Q. Was that a red Corsa?
 14 A. Yes, sir .
 15 Q. How did you understand that Youssef had got the car?
 16 A. He told me that he had to pay, I'd say, a bail or
 17 something on the car, and then his friend just gave it
 18 to him.
 19 Q. Did he tell you at that stage who the friend was?
 20 A. He told me, I think, a day or two days after the name of
 21 the person, but at the time he didn't tell me who it
 22 was.
 23 Q. Who did he tell you had let him have the car?
 24 A. Abu Zaytony.
 25 Q. Did he tell you anything about this person at the time?

148

1 A. No, sir .
 2 Q. More generally over the period of a few months before
 3 the attack, were you continuing to see Youssef about
 4 once or twice a month?
 5 A. Yes, sir .
 6 Q. Over that period, did you know who his other friends
 7 were?
 8 A. Only when I met Abu Zaytony I knew one of his friends .
 9 Q. We'll come to the meeting with him in a moment, but any
 10 other friends that you heard about?
 11 A. Apart from the friends that we had in common, which were
 12 Saad Binzafar and Daniel Lazar, those were the only
 13 friends that I knew that he met and that they told me
 14 they met him.
 15 Q. So nobody other than Mr Binzafar and Mr Lazar?
 16 A. Not that I could think of, sir .
 17 Q. Did you ever hear the name Rachid Redouane?
 18 A. No, sir .
 19 Q. During that period, so the few months before the attack,
 20 did you notice any unusual behaviour on Youssef's part?
 21 A. I had seen one while we were going to the beach in
 22 Southend that he was -- he was more strict, but by the
 23 time we got to the beach he already got -- he was
 24 already using Facebook, we only had this incident where
 25 he said "No, I'm not using Facebook anymore", and by the

149

1 time, one hour to get to the beach, he already has
 2 started using Facebook, so it was the only unusual thing
 3 that I saw.
 4 Q. So the only unusual thing you noticed was Youssef at one
 5 point saying he wasn't using Facebook, followed quite
 6 rapidly by him using Facebook?
 7 A. Yes, sir .
 8 Q. Did he ever express any extremist Islamic views to you?
 9 A. No, sir .
 10 Q. Did you ever discuss world events or terrorism with him?
 11 A. No, sir .
 12 Q. Moving on, then, to a few days in May 2017, I think you
 13 recall spending some time with Youssef from Saturday
 14 20 May; is that right?
 15 A. Yes, sir .
 16 Q. Now, we don't need all the detail that's in your witness
 17 statement about that day, but is this right: that you
 18 met Youssef in the early evening of that Saturday?
 19 A. Yes, sir .
 20 Q. And that after having some food with him, the two of you
 21 drove to Southend?
 22 A. Yes, sir .
 23 Q. In a sentence or two, why did you drive to Southend?
 24 A. I had realised at the time that I had lost my keys and
 25 we just wanted to -- since I couldn't go inside to his

150

1 house with him, because he had his arrangement with his
 2 landlord, we just spent -- we decided to go and spend
 3 some time somewhere else, somewhere nice.
 4 Q. So you had spent the evening with him, you had lost your
 5 keys, you couldn't spend the time at his house --
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. -- so you decided to go somewhere interesting?
 8 A. Yes. Yes, sir .
 9 Q. You went to Southend and spent a part of the night
 10 there?
 11 A. Yes, sir .
 12 Q. During which you got some more food out and about,
 13 walked around a bit?
 14 A. Yes, sir .
 15 Q. Did you then in the early hours of the Sunday morning
 16 drive back to east London?
 17 A. Yes, sir .
 18 Q. After spending some time with Youssef that morning, in
 19 the afternoon, did you go on a prearranged swimming trip
 20 with Youssef?
 21 A. Yes, sir .
 22 Q. And by prearranged, I mean a trip he had arranged with
 23 people he knew?
 24 A. Yes, sir .
 25 Q. Did you drive to his house to collect him using his car?

151

1 A. Yes, sir .
 2 Q. And that was the red Corsa?
 3 A. Yes, sir .
 4 Q. Were arrangements made for you then to collect
 5 somebody's child to take to the swimming session?
 6 A. Yes, sir .
 7 Q. Whose child was that?
 8 A. That was Abu Zaytony's child .
 9 Q. Did you drive to the house of this Abu Zaytony?
 10 A. Yes, sir .
 11 Q. Now, we understand that Abu Zaytony is Khuram Butt.
 12 A. Yes, sir .
 13 Q. And that his house was at Elizabeth Fry Apartments?
 14 A. I guess so, sir .
 15 Q. Was it there where you picked up the child?
 16 A. Yes, sir .
 17 Q. Who brought the child out to the car?
 18 A. I believe it was Abu Zaytony's wife, sir .
 19 Q. Were you introduced to her?
 20 A. No, sir .
 21 Q. Was Youssef introduced to her?
 22 A. I'm not sure, sir . She was -- she just left the child
 23 at the front door and she backed off and Youssef
 24 collected the child, sir .
 25 Q. Did you think -- did you get the impression that she

152

1 knew Youssef?
 2 A. I think so, sir.
 3 Q. Was that based on anything in particular that was said?
 4 A. I think the only reason it 's because she wouldn't give
 5 her child to someone she wouldn't know, sir.
 6 Q. Is it possible that an arrangement was made with her
 7 husband to expect some people in a red car, for example?
 8 A. It 's possible, sir.
 9 Q. After collecting the child did you drive to a leisure
 10 centre?
 11 A. Yes, sir.
 12 Q. Where was that?
 13 A. East Ham, sir.
 14 Q. When you arrived there did you meet this person, Abu
 15 Zaytony?
 16 A. Yes, sir.
 17 Q. Did you have any conversation with him at that point?
 18 A. Just a normal presentation.
 19 Q. How did he behave?
 20 A. Very normally. Just he presented himself, I presented
 21 myself, and that was ... not many questions were asked.
 22 Q. You tell us in your statement that the swimming pool was
 23 hired that afternoon from 3.30 pm to 4.30 pm?
 24 A. Yes, sir.
 25 Q. And that there were lots of people in the changing room

153

1 getting ready for the swimming session?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. Who was with Youssef and Abu Zaytony, as far as you
 4 could tell?
 5 A. I remember we had spent some time with two other
 6 gentlemen.
 7 Q. Do you remember anything about them? Their nationality,
 8 what they looked like?
 9 A. They were, I guess, Albanians, two Albanian brothers.
 10 Q. Did Abu Zaytony go swimming with his son during the
 11 session?
 12 A. Yes, sir.
 13 Q. Did he also give you some swim shorts so you could join
 14 in?
 15 A. Yes, sir.
 16 Q. How long did you stay for this session?
 17 A. I think it was about 45, 50 minutes, sir.
 18 Q. Did you have any conversation with this man, Abu
 19 Zaytony, while you were there?
 20 A. Not really, sir.
 21 Q. After you had been in the pool for that length of time,
 22 where did you go?
 23 A. We then decided to go to eat, to -- I think we went to
 24 central London.
 25 Q. Did you later drop Youssef off at his house?

154

1 A. Yes, sir.
 2 Q. And then return to your house?
 3 A. Yes, sir.
 4 Q. The following morning, Monday, 22 May, did you return
 5 the car to Youssef?
 6 A. Yes, sir.
 7 Q. Was that the last time you saw him in person?
 8 A. Yes, sir.
 9 Q. Before you dropped off the car, is it right that you
 10 telephoned Youssef and told him as a joke that you had
 11 been stopped by the police and needed the name of the
 12 owner of the car?
 13 A. Yes, sir, I did.
 14 Q. How did Youssef respond to that joke?
 15 A. He didn't seem to know the answer of my question.
 16 Q. You say in your witness statement that he didn't give
 17 the name of the person, he sounded scared?
 18 A. Yes, sir.
 19 Q. Anything more about what he said or the way he said it
 20 that you can recall?
 21 A. No, he seemed genuinely not knowing the name of the
 22 person, sir. So he was going to call him and ask him
 23 his name, sir.
 24 Q. Did you have any suspicions about that: this man had let
 25 Youssef have his car, let Youssef pick up his child, and

155

1 Youssef didn't seem to know his name?
 2 A. He seemed to -- it 's a pretty common thing in Muslim
 3 countries to call people by their -- like Abu Zaytony,
 4 which means the father of Zaytony, it 's not very
 5 uncommon and it seemed like just, I 'd say, a normal
 6 relationship, a normal friendship.
 7 Q. That Monday morning, 22 May, was that the last contact
 8 of any kind you had with Youssef?
 9 A. I believe we had another phone call or two after that,
 10 but I can't remember one.
 11 Q. Did you have any particular discussion in any of those
 12 phone calls that followed?
 13 A. No, sir.
 14 Q. We know that a short time after this last meeting,
 15 a couple of weeks after this last meeting you had with
 16 Youssef, he was involved in committing a terrible
 17 terrorist attack which you no doubt deplore?
 18 A. Yes, sir.
 19 Q. Was there any sign he gave, now looking back, that he
 20 might do something so awful?
 21 A. No, sir.
 22 Q. Was there any sign that he held views that might cause
 23 a person to do something like that?
 24 A. No, sir.
 25 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much, those are all my questions.

156

1 A. Thank you.
 2 Questions by MS AILES
 3 MS AILES: Mr Boulal, I ask questions on behalf of six of
 4 the families who, and I'm sorry to put this bluntly, the
 5 nice, normal man that you have described attacked and
 6 killed .
 7 You've said that you noticed no signs in advance
 8 that would give you any cause to suspect that something
 9 like this might happen?
 10 A. No, ma'am.
 11 Q. Looking back, now that you know what did happen --
 12 A. Yes.
 13 Q. -- is there anything that you can do to explain to us
 14 how it is that he came to form these views?
 15 A. What I believe, it's just since we -- since he had no
 16 friends, and I'm sorry to put it this way, but since he
 17 had no friends he just found these men who then --
 18 I'm not -- I don't want to describe him as -- he's
 19 definitely not innocent, but he just found these people
 20 and he got along, he got along with them.
 21 Q. So you feel that before he met these people, he had few
 22 friends in this country?
 23 A. I guess so.
 24 Q. We know that in March 2016, Youssef Zaghba -- this is
 25 while he was back in Italy -- attempted to travel to

157

1 Syria where he was stopped at the ports; did he ever say
 2 anything to you about that?
 3 A. No, ma'am.
 4 Q. And you were unaware of him having --
 5 A. No, I wasn't even aware that he was in Italy at that
 6 time.
 7 Q. I would just like to ask you a little bit about
 8 Abu Zaytony. What language did Youssef Zaghba speak to
 9 Abu Zaytony in?
 10 A. In English, ma'am.
 11 Q. How good was Zaghba's English?
 12 A. Not perfect, ma'am.
 13 Q. Did you get the sense they understood each other?
 14 A. Yes, ma'am.
 15 Q. And you were speaking in English too?
 16 A. Yes, ma'am.
 17 Q. And your English, I think we can hear, is pretty good.
 18 A. Thank you.
 19 Q. It sounds from what you've said as though Zaytony was
 20 making repeated demands: go and teach an Arabic class,
 21 come and pick my son up for swimming.
 22 A. Yes, ma'am.
 23 Q. Did you get the impression that these two men were
 24 equals?
 25 A. Yes, ma'am, he had -- he gave him a car so it was a give

158

1 and take situation .
 2 Q. Did you form a view that one or the other was a leader
 3 or were they both on a level?
 4 A. No, ma'am -- no.
 5 Q. Was Zaghba's behaviour around Abu Zaytony any different
 6 from normal?
 7 A. No, ma'am, he tried to make me feel comfortable when
 8 I was with him.
 9 Q. You said in your statement that when he disappeared to
 10 the Arabic class, you formed the impression that he
 11 seemed to care more about Abu Zaytony than he did about
 12 you and the other people that you were with; is that
 13 right?
 14 A. Yes, ma'am, but that's the only -- that's the only
 15 episode.
 16 Q. Did you ever ask him any questions about his
 17 relationship with Abu Zaytony?
 18 A. No, ma'am.
 19 Q. When you telephoned him as a joke and said the police
 20 needed to know the name of the man who owned the car,
 21 was there any reason why you made that joke?
 22 A. No, ma'am.
 23 Q. It was a random practical joke that you might have done
 24 with anyone?
 25 A. Yes, ma'am, yes.

159

1 MS AILES: Those are all my questions.
 2 A. Thank you.
 3 MR HOUGH: Mr Boulal, thank you very much for your evidence.
 4 A. Thank you.
 5 MR HOUGH: As you've said, Youssef Zaghba knew few people so
 6 it is helpful to have evidence from those who did know
 7 him.
 8 A. Thank you very much.
 9 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you very much indeed for coming.
 10 MR HOUGH: Sir, the next witness is Mr Annouka, and Mr Moss
 11 will take him. He is not subject to special measures.
 12 THE CHIEF CORONER: Absolutely. So we will slightly
 13 rearrange things, and it may well be that the message
 14 can be passed to those downstairs if they want to come
 15 back up. What I'm going to suggest, Mr Moss, is that we
 16 just wait a couple of minutes whilst that happens and
 17 then we will start with his evidence.
 18 MR MOSS: Yes.
 19 MR BILAL ANNOUKA (sworn)
 20 THE CHIEF CORONER: Mr Annouka, please do take a seat if you
 21 want to. There is a seat just behind you, and if you
 22 sit down. Just pull the microphone closer to your face,
 23 that will help amplify what it is you have to say.
 24 Thank you.
 25 A. Thank you.

160

1 THE CHIEF CORONER: Mr Moss.
 2 Questions by MR MOSS
 3 MR MOSS: Could you please state your full name for the
 4 court?
 5 A. Bilal Annouka.
 6 Q. Mr Annouka, you understand that I ask questions on
 7 behalf of the Coroner, and then there may be some other
 8 questions asked of you by others afterwards. And you
 9 appreciate also that you are here to give evidence about
 10 Youssef Zaghba who was your friend; you understand that?
 11 A. Yes, yes, sir.
 12 Q. And you made a witness statement to which I may refer
 13 and that reference is {WS0851/1}.
 14 Mr Annouka, when you gave your witness statement
 15 in July of 2017, you described that you worked in the
 16 restaurant industry in London?
 17 A. Yes.
 18 Q. Do you still do so today?
 19 A. Yes, sir.
 20 Q. When did you first meet Youssef Zaghba? At what stage
 21 in your life?
 22 A. When I was born, basically.
 23 Q. And you knew him throughout your childhood, is that fair
 24 to say?
 25 A. Yeah, yeah.

161

1 Q. Where did you spend your childhood?
 2 A. My childhood?
 3 Q. In what country?
 4 A. Italy.
 5 Q. And we know that Youssef spent time both with his father
 6 in Morocco and with his mother near Bologna in Italy,
 7 was that your understanding?
 8 A. Yes. Yes, sir.
 9 Q. As children how often would you and Youssef see each
 10 other?
 11 A. Almost every summer holiday.
 12 Q. And that was when he came to Italy from Morocco?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And would you stay at one another's homes?
 15 A. Yes, yes, sir.
 16 Q. Would he stay at your home?
 17 A. Yes, sometimes.
 18 Q. And you at his?
 19 A. Sorry?
 20 Q. And would you stay at his home as well?
 21 A. Yes, yes, sir.
 22 Q. Would you describe yourself at that time as being close
 23 to Youssef?
 24 A. Yes, definitely.
 25 Q. What about close to other members of Youssef's family;

162

1 would you say that you were close to others?
 2 A. To his sister and his -- to his family in general, yes.
 3 THE CHIEF CORONER: You are quite quietly spoken. Could
 4 I ask you just to speak a little more loudly?
 5 A. Yes, sorry.
 6 MR MOSS: And during your childhood and Youssef's childhood,
 7 what sort of activities would you do together? What
 8 would be a typical thing to do with him during the
 9 school holidays?
 10 A. Explore, go to the river, play. Play sport, basketball,
 11 those sorts of things.
 12 Q. In your statement you say that you used to play and you
 13 had fun like a normal child would do. That sounds
 14 right, does it?
 15 A. Yes, definitely.
 16 Q. How would you describe Youssef's character at that time?
 17 A. Very playful, I think he was very protective of me and
 18 his friends.
 19 Q. What do you mean by "very protective"? Are you able to
 20 expand on what form that took?
 21 A. It was just he cared about his friends and protecting in
 22 case of -- if there was any ...
 23 Q. Was he protective of you and of others as well?
 24 A. Yeah.
 25 Q. And you say protective of his friends, cared about his

163

1 friends; did Youssef have many friends at that time?
 2 A. Yeah, yeah. They were very friendly, he had a lot of
 3 friends, probably more than I did at the time.
 4 Q. I'm now going to move on to 2013, the summer of 2013,
 5 and is it right that you travelled to Morocco to visit
 6 your grandparents during that time?
 7 A. Yes, I went to visit my grandma.
 8 Q. And did you have contact with Youssef whilst you were in
 9 Morocco?
 10 A. Yes. Yes, I did.
 11 Q. How long did you spend with him?
 12 A. About five days.
 13 Q. And what did you do during those five days?
 14 A. Most -- it was very hot at the time so we mostly went to
 15 the swimming pool and just went around to see Fez.
 16 Q. We know that Youssef was born in January of 1995 and so
 17 he would have been 18 in the summer of 2013. How would
 18 you describe his character at that time?
 19 A. He was still very sociable and friendly but he was
 20 definitely -- he was growing up so he was definitely
 21 more religious.
 22 Q. What made you believe that he was more religious?
 23 A. Well, he prayed and he went to the mosque and followed
 24 the Koran(?).
 25 Q. Did you discuss religion with him at that time?

164

1 A. No, not really .
 2 Q. Did you discuss religion with him ever?
 3 A. Yes, sometimes, like in a light way, but he was --
 4 Q. I'm sorry, would that have been before the summer of
 5 2013 or after the summer of 2013?
 6 A. After .
 7 Q. And what sort of conversations did you have?
 8 A. Mainly about the religion itself . I'm not very
 9 religious , I've never really been, so we discussed about
 10 our differences .
 11 Q. And what differences did you perceive there to be? How
 12 was his religious view different to yours?
 13 A. He was believing all of the principles of Islam and he
 14 was committed to it, while I come from a religious
 15 family that is not very keen on practising .
 16 Q. I think we can all accept there is a difference between
 17 someone who is committed in their religious beliefs and
 18 someone who has extreme views; you describe him as
 19 committed, did you ever think --
 20 A. Not as extreme.
 21 Q. Not extreme?
 22 A. No, not at the time, no.
 23 Q. Did anything he ever said to you make you think that his
 24 views were extreme?
 25 A. No.

165

1 Q. Going back to the summer of 2013, did Youssef drink
 2 alcohol?
 3 A. No.
 4 Q. Did he smoke?
 5 A. At times, yeah.
 6 Q. Did he say why he wasn't drinking alcohol?
 7 A. No, that wasn't a conversation.
 8 Q. Did you understand that to be connected to his religious
 9 beliefs?
 10 A. Yes.
 11 Q. Was there anything about his behaviour in the summer of
 12 2013 to concern you?
 13 A. No, not at all .
 14 Q. And after that time it's right that you kept in touch
 15 via WhatsApp?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. When did you then move to the United Kingdom?
 18 A. I moved in 2016.
 19 Q. Is it in May, is that right?
 20 A. Yes, in May 2016.
 21 Q. Where did you stay when you first moved to London?
 22 A. So the first couple of days I stayed at his place.
 23 Q. At Youssef's place?
 24 A. Yes, Youssef's place.
 25 Q. And that was between Barking and Dagenham?

166

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Who else was living there?
 3 A. It was -- we were both living in a room together with
 4 a guy who was Polish, I believe .
 5 Q. And was it just one room that Youssef had at that time?
 6 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Whilst in London, did you meet any other of Youssef's
 8 friends?
 9 A. I met one twice, one of his friends .
 10 Q. Who was that?
 11 A. Salaheddine ...
 12 Q. Salaheddine Boulal?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. And you knew him as Salah, I think?
 15 A. Yeah.
 16 Q. Did you ever meet somebody called Khuram Butt?
 17 A. No.
 18 Q. Or Abu Zaytony, or Abu Zaytoon?
 19 A. No.
 20 Q. Were those names that you heard at the time?
 21 A. No.
 22 Q. Did you meet somebody called Rachid Redouane?
 23 A. No.
 24 Q. We've heard of Rachid Redouane being referred to as
 25 Abdur Rachid; was that a name that you heard at the

167

1 time?
 2 A. No, no.
 3 Q. Mr Boulal, who has just given evidence, described that
 4 Youssef had no friends around that time; does that
 5 accord with the impression that you had?
 6 A. Well, I had the impression that he was definitely less
 7 sociable and, like , had less friends then.
 8 Q. What did Youssef think of his life in London, as far as
 9 you knew?
 10 A. I think he was a bit unsure at the time, when I met him,
 11 when I was in London, he was very -- he was still
 12 working but he was not sure what direction to take .
 13 Q. How many times did you see him between May 2016 and the
 14 time of the attack in June 2017?
 15 A. About six, seven times.
 16 Q. And is it right that you also kept in quite regular
 17 contact on the telephone and via WhatsApp --
 18 A. Yes.
 19 Q. -- during that time?
 20 A. Yes, that's right .
 21 Q. And the last time you spoke was via WhatsApp on
 22 18 May 2017?
 23 A. Yes.
 24 Q. Does that accord with your recollection ?
 25 A. Yes.

168

1 Q. Were you aware of how Youssef spent his free time when
2 he wasn't working?
3 A. No. Not really.
4 Q. Did you know of any hobbies that he had?
5 A. He was going to the gym, that I know.
6 Q. Would he often go to the gym?
7 A. Sorry?
8 Q. Did he often go to the gym?
9 A. No, we lived, like, very far from each other.
10 Q. Do you know anything about what gym it was that Youssef
11 went to?
12 A. No.
13 Q. You don't know the name of the gym?
14 A. No.
15 Q. You have said already that you felt he was becoming less
16 sociable at this time. How else would you describe his
17 character at this time?
18 A. I mean, a little bit more serious. He was still very
19 friendly with me, we'd been friends a long time, but
20 definitely more serious and still religious, as
21 I remembered him.
22 Q. As religious as before, but not more religious?
23 A. No, religion was not a conversation that we were having.
24 We never had proper conversations about religion.
25 Q. You say in your witness statement about Youssef at this

169

1 time that he was very tolerant; what did you mean by
2 that?
3 A. Like about -- I saw him as tolerant, as in someone very
4 open, like as open minded, especially towards myself.
5 Q. And it's right that you are gay and you are openly gay?
6 A. Yes, yes I am.
7 Q. And Youssef knew this, didn't he?
8 A. Yes, he did.
9 Q. And in respect of that, did you consider him to be
10 tolerant?
11 A. Yes, yes.
12 Q. Did you ever see him in respect of you being gay as
13 being anything but tolerant?
14 A. Sorry?
15 Q. Did he ever do anything about you being gay that was
16 anything but tolerant, or was he always tolerant?
17 A. He was always tolerant.
18 Q. Did you ever have any reason to think that Youssef was
19 violent?
20 A. No. No.
21 Q. Did you ever see any indication at all that Youssef had
22 extreme religious beliefs?
23 A. I mean, before -- before he came to London he did have
24 an episode, but I never connected that to the fact that
25 he wanted to take that direction.

170

1 Q. When was this episode?
2 A. Before going to London, so before -- it was probably
3 2015, I believe.
4 Q. So after the summer that you spent together in Morocco?
5 A. Yeah.
6 Q. And what form did this episode take? What happened?
7 A. I was informed that he tried to fly to Syria.
8 Q. How did you find out about that?
9 A. Through his sister, because we were in contact at the
10 time.
11 Q. Did you ever speak to Youssef about that?
12 A. Not specifically. I just -- I let him know that I was
13 a bit concerned about, and ... sorry.
14 Q. How did he respond to you saying that you were
15 concerned? What did he say?
16 A. He didn't really want to explain himself but he -- he
17 was not sure of the action he was taking at the time,
18 I think. He was not ...
19 Q. I'm sorry, he wasn't sure of?
20 A. Of the decision that he took, the decision at the time
21 of trying to fly to Syria, he was not ...
22 Q. He wasn't sure that he wanted to do it?
23 A. Yeah.
24 Q. How long after he tried to fly to Syria was it that you
25 had this conversation?

171

1 A. About a month after.
2 Q. Did you get the feeling that he was still tempted then
3 by the idea of flying to Syria, or was he still not
4 sure?
5 A. No, no. He didn't have that intention. Like, after
6 this happened, I felt like he took a little bit of
7 a different direction because he was much more concerned
8 about his life with what to do and what to study, and
9 that's why I believed he wanted to move to London to
10 begin a new chapter, and leave that behind.
11 Q. Knowing that there had been this episode in the past,
12 when you saw him in 2016 and saw that he had become more
13 serious, how did that make you feel? Did that reassure
14 you or did that make you worried?
15 A. Now that I think about it, maybe it made me a bit
16 worried, but I didn't think about that at the time.
17 Q. Were you worried at the time or is it only looking back
18 that you think that?
19 A. Now that I'm looking back, yes, but not at the time.
20 Q. I'm sorry, I cut you off. Apart from the one episode
21 that you describe, was there any indication at all that
22 Youssef would do anything as terrible as what he did on
23 3 June?
24 A. No, no, not at all.
25 MR MOSS: Mr Annouka, I have no further questions for you,

172

1 but I suspect that others do, so if you wait there.

2 A. Thank you.

3 Questions by MR ADAMSON

4 MR ADAMSON: Mr Annouka, I ask questions on behalf of the
5 parents of Xavier Thomas and his partner, Christine
6 Delcros. You have known Youssef Zaghba for all of your
7 life?

8 A. Yes.

9 Q. So you are well placed to give us an insight into his
10 character; you would agree with that?

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. Would you describe him as somebody who was easily led or
13 easily influenced, or would you say that he was somebody
14 who was firm in his own mind?

15 A. I wouldn't say he was firm in his own mind. I think
16 when he moved to London and started to have less
17 friends, he was definitely a little bit more weak,
18 a little bit more easily --

19 Q. Easily led?

20 A. Yes.

21 Q. So you would put that at around about 2013?

22 A. No, this is about -- from when he moved to London.

23 Q. Oh, I see, yes. And what did you put that down to?

24 A. I'm sorry?

25 Q. Why do you think he changed in that way?

173

1 A. He took a different path, I guess. He was not studying
2 anymore and he was working in a restaurant in the
3 Barking area. At the time I just ... I think he was
4 a little bit lost, a little bit -- he was not sure of
5 what to do with his own life. I knew that he wanted to
6 take a -- go back to study, and I remember him telling
7 me about going back to study, but that didn't go through
8 so he was not sure about what to do after that.

9 Q. You have told the court about his attempt to travel to
10 Syria. You heard about that from his sister, as
11 I understand it?

12 A. Yes.

13 Q. And did you discuss that issue with him directly?

14 A. Not directly, no. I discussed that with his sister and
15 then we mentioned it like a month after when I saw him.

16 Q. So you mentioned it when you saw him about a month
17 afterwards?

18 A. Yes.

19 Q. Yes.

20 A. I was just trying to understand what -- why.

21 Q. Yes. And so what did he say? Why did he say that he
22 had contemplated travelling to Syria?

23 A. He didn't really give a clear explanation of it, he just
24 said that that was the place that he thought of as
25 a place of -- where pure Islam is practised.

174

1 Q. Did that not trouble you?

2 A. No, not at the time, no.

3 Q. You were aware of what was going on in Syria at that
4 time?

5 A. Yes. But what he explained to me, because I asked him
6 about Isis, and he assured me that's not what he wanted
7 to take part of.

8 Q. So he assured you that he didn't want to join Isis?

9 A. Yeah.

10 Q. So why did he want to go to Syria?

11 A. The explanation that he gave me was that he wanted to go
12 somewhere where pure Islam was practised and where he
13 could grow a family.

14 Q. His family wasn't in Syria.

15 A. Sorry?

16 Q. His family was in Italy and Morocco, was it not?

17 A. He wanted to grow a family.

18 Q. To grow a family there?

19 A. Yes.

20 Q. Did that not concern you as well? The idea that he
21 might want to go and commence a life in Syria when he
22 was here in the UK or could travel to Italy?

23 A. No, so that was the --

24 Q. Far more stable environments within which to bring up
25 a family.

175

1 A. It didn't concern me at the time because that was the
2 explanation of why he did it before, and his intentions
3 were not to go there anymore. So I was totally
4 unconcerned at the time.

5 Q. So are you able to assist as to how this person that you
6 knew for all your life came to participate in the
7 terrorist acts that he did? How did he end up on that
8 path; do you know? Can you assist?

9 A. I don't know. I still ask myself to this day.

10 MR ADAMSON: Thank you very much, Mr Annouka.

11 MR MOSS: Mr Annouka, there are no further questions for
12 you. Thank you very much for coming and giving your
13 evidence.

14 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you very much indeed, Mr Annouka.
15 Thank you.

16 MR HOUGH: Sir, the final witness is Chief
17 Superintendent Fry. Would it make sense to have
18 a slightly earlier than usual mid-afternoon break?

19 THE CHIEF CORONER: It probably would because we're slightly
20 going to change topic, aren't we --

21 MR HOUGH: We are.

22 THE CHIEF CORONER: -- so it would make sense to take our
23 break there. Mr Hough, what I'm going to say is we'll
24 have a 10-minute break on the basis that even if we
25 don't sit until 5 o'clock, people will be happier on

176

1 a Friday if we are not here too late .
 2 MR HOUGH: Yes, I suspect that's right .
 3 (3.07 pm)
 4 (A short break)
 5 (3.22 pm)
 6 MR HOUGH: Sir, the next witness is Chief Superintendent
 7 Martin Fry.
 8 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you.
 9 CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT MARTIN FRY (sworn)
 10 THE CHIEF CORONER: Good afternoon, Mr Fry, please feel free
 11 to take a seat if you wish to .
 12 Questions by MR HOUGH QC
 13 MR HOUGH: Would you please give your full name and rank for
 14 the court?
 15 A. Yes, sir, Martin Fry, I'm a chief superintendent in
 16 British Transport Police .
 17 Q. Mr Fry, you understand I'm asking questions first on
 18 behalf of the Coroner and then you may have some
 19 questions from other lawyers.
 20 A. Yes, sir .
 21 Q. What is your position, your current role?
 22 A. I'm currently the divisional commander for B Division in
 23 the British Transport Police which covers London and the
 24 south east, a position I've held since December 2015.
 25 Q. You understand that you're here to give evidence

177

1 concerning the involvement of British Transport Police
 2 and its officers in responding to the London Bridge
 3 terror attacks?
 4 A. Yes, sir .
 5 Q. You made a witness statement about these matters on
 6 5 March 2019 and you may refer to that as you wish.
 7 A. Thank you.
 8 Q. As we know, there were a number of
 9 British Transport Police officers who responded to this
 10 attack, notably and courageously PCs Marques, McLeod and
 11 Attwood.
 12 A. Correct, sir .
 13 Q. All of whom we've heard from. May I begin by asking you
 14 a few questions about British Transport Police officers
 15 generally. It's right to say, I think, that
 16 British Transport Police is responsible for the policing
 17 of the national railway network?
 18 A. That's correct.
 19 Q. Is this right: that under legislation, and we don't need
 20 the full details, British Transport Police officers can
 21 exercise police powers within a number of environments?
 22 A. Yes, sir .
 23 Q. First of all within the railway network?
 24 A. Correct.
 25 Q. When called upon to assist by other police officers?

178

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Where they have grounds to suspect an offence?
 3 A. Correct.
 4 Q. And where they reasonably believe they need to exercise
 5 those powers to prevent harm to people or property?
 6 A. Yes, sir .
 7 Q. In terms of their training, are BTP officers trained to
 8 the same base level as colleagues in other forces?
 9 A. Yes, they are, sir .
 10 Q. But do they receive additional training specific to the
 11 railway network?
 12 A. That's correct.
 13 Q. Does their training programme include first aid
 14 instruction with annual refresher training in that
 15 regard?
 16 A. It does, sir .
 17 Q. In addition, do officers in specialist roles receive
 18 add-on first aid training?
 19 A. Yes, they do.
 20 Q. We heard from PC Attwood that as an armed officer, he
 21 had received additional training concerning ballistic
 22 injuries .
 23 A. That's correct, sir, yes.
 24 Q. So that's the sort of additional first aid training that
 25 some might receive?

179

1 A. Yes.
 2 Q. Does the training of officers also include personal
 3 safety training, including use of batons, CT spray,
 4 restraint and so on?
 5 A. It does.
 6 Q. So when we heard of and saw PC Marques' and PC McLeod's
 7 skills in confronting the attackers, those had a basis
 8 in their training?
 9 A. They did, sir .
 10 Q. Can I move to procedures which are relevant to terrorist
 11 incidents. Is it right to say that, like other
 12 emergency services, your force has a range of systems
 13 and procedures relevant to response to terrorist
 14 incidents?
 15 A. It does, sir .
 16 Q. First of all, do you have a unit called the Resilience
 17 Planning Unit?
 18 A. That's correct.
 19 Q. In a sentence or two, what does that unit do?
 20 A. Their role is to ensure that we're compliant with
 21 national policies and procedures.
 22 Q. Specifically in relation to contingency planning for
 23 various sorts of incidents?
 24 A. Correct, major incidents and so on.
 25 Q. More generally, is it right to say that your force

180

1 provides assistance in response to counter terrorism and
 2 counter terrorist investigations of other forces many
 3 times across the board?
 4 A. Yes, we do, sir. We're not responsible for counter
 5 terrorism policing ourselves in London, that sits with
 6 the Metropolitan Police, nationally with the counter
 7 terrorism unit, and we provide support as and when
 8 required.
 9 Q. We'll hear about the kind of support you provided in
 10 this case.
 11 Now, do you have in place for major incidents,
 12 a major incident manual which deals with a whole host of
 13 subjects concerned with such incidents?
 14 A. Yes, we do, sir.
 15 Q. Roles and responsibilities?
 16 A. Yes. It defines what a major incident is, what our
 17 responsibilities are, in connection with what other
 18 forces would do. It covers command and control, scene
 19 management, retrieval and investigation, community,
 20 cultural, faith issues, et cetera, as well as managing
 21 media, public relations, health and safety and welfare,
 22 and then the recovery and debriefing incidents and then
 23 following on through to inquiries, et cetera.
 24 Q. Now, we've heard reference to major incidents before in
 25 these Inquests, but I don't think we've had the

181

1 definition of major incident. I think there's a broadly
 2 common definition across the emergency services; is that
 3 right?
 4 A. There is, sir, if I may read it to you, it's the
 5 national definition of a major incident and that's:
 6 "An event or situation with a range of serious
 7 consequences which requires special arrangements to be
 8 implemented by one or more emergency responder
 9 agencies."
 10 Q. Now, is it a general principle that any member of any
 11 emergency service can at the scene declare something
 12 a major incident?
 13 A. Correct, sir.
 14 Q. Does it sometimes happen that different major incident
 15 declarations can be made at different times by different
 16 responder agencies?
 17 A. Yes, sir, a major incident with multiple emergency
 18 service personnel responding, different people at
 19 different times will assess the situation as being
 20 a major incident, and enable under the major incident
 21 protocols to call a major incident at any time.
 22 Q. In the event of a major incident, is a message sent
 23 between agencies called a METHANE message?
 24 A. That's correct, sir.
 25 Q. What does that, broadly, tell the other agencies?

182

1 A. It's an abbreviation, a mnemonic to prompt response: M
 2 is for major incident, major incident being declared; E
 3 is for the exact location; T for type of incident;
 4 Hazards under H, that are present or could be expected;
 5 Access routes that are safe and secure to use, and then
 6 very importantly, obviously, the number, types, nature
 7 and severity of casualties.
 8 Q. And E, I think, is emergency services present and those
 9 required?
 10 A. That's correct, yes.
 11 Q. Is your major incident manual informed by guidance from
 12 a programme called a Joint Emergency Services
 13 Intraoperability Programme, or JESIP?
 14 A. Yes, sir, it incorporates all the principles of JESIP
 15 and has adaptations for the railway environment that we
 16 work in.
 17 Q. And is it also informed by guidance from a London
 18 Emergency Services Liaison Panel?
 19 A. That's correct, and that is the same principles,
 20 essentially, but for adoption by all the agencies in
 21 London.
 22 Q. In addition, do you have a whole range of other
 23 procedures which we don't need to go into in detail
 24 which provide for the mobilisation and escalation of
 25 force response when needed?

183

1 A. Correct, sir.
 2 Q. A few questions about your control rooms. Is it right
 3 that nationally you have two control rooms?
 4 A. That's correct, sir, we have one in London responsible
 5 for London and the southeast, one in Birmingham for the
 6 rest of the country and Scotland, however, at busy
 7 times, they do support each other.
 8 Q. Is there a duty inspector with the title "Force incident
 9 manager" on duty at any one time in either/or both of
 10 those control rooms?
 11 A. That's correct, the control rooms are 24/7 and there is
 12 a duty inspector in each, they perform the role of the
 13 force incident manager and then there's a chief
 14 inspector based in the London control room who is the
 15 senior duty officer and they also are on duty 24/7.
 16 Q. Now, we've heard about the gold, silver, bronze
 17 hierarchy command structure for major incidents, gold
 18 with strategic responsibility, silver with tactical
 19 responsibility, and bronze, a number of commanders on
 20 the ground?
 21 A. Correct, sir.
 22 Q. Is it right that the duty inspector in the control room
 23 will initially act as silver in any major incident?
 24 A. Upon the declaration of a major incident, that's
 25 correct.

184

1 Q. Does your division also have a rota for on call gold
2 commanders who can be drafted in to perform the
3 strategic role as gold in a major incident?
4 A. We have a rota for the chief officers, so that's
5 assistant chief constable and above, and that's for 24/7
6 cover for the role of gold. Then on the divisions we
7 have an on-call roster with superintendents and chief
8 superintendents who perform the function of gold in the
9 absence of a chief officer or silver should a full GSB
10 be set up with a chief officer as gold.
11 Q. Next, please, communications with other services.
12 British Transport Police, as you've indicated, has
13 jurisdiction across the United Kingdom. Do its control
14 rooms have access to other forces by radio, telephone
15 and computer links?
16 A. That's correct, sir, we do have telephone communications
17 with all other forces in the UK.
18 Q. Specifically do you have a direct report to the
19 Metropolitan Police's CAD system?
20 A. Yes, sir.
21 Q. In London I think your force control room has a direct
22 telephone link to the control rooms for the ambulance
23 service, fire brigade, Metropolitan Police and City of
24 London Police?
25 A. That is correct.

185

1 Q. Is it right also that officers from different forces,
2 from your force and the London forces, for example, can
3 communicate with each other by Airwave radios?
4 A. Yes, sir.
5 Q. In a major incident situation we've heard that
6 a dedicated talk group can be set up, and that could
7 involve officers from your force and officers from other
8 forces?
9 A. Yes, sir.
10 Q. Do you have a command and control log system called
11 Control Works within your force?
12 A. That's correct.
13 Q. In a major incident such as the one we're concerned
14 with, is a main log produced?
15 A. Yes, sir.
16 Q. Is there also a linked log which shows command and
17 control structural changes?
18 A. So for this particular incident was a main log, which
19 was Control Works 623 of 3 June 2017, and then there was
20 a subsidiary log which contained command and control
21 details.
22 Q. Can I now move on to the events of 3 June 2017, the day
23 of the attack. That day, as we've heard, the Champions
24 League final was happening in Cardiff?
25 A. That's correct, sir.

186

1 Q. Did that mean that your division was under considerable
2 demand?
3 A. We had provided additional resources by way of mutual
4 aid to assist colleagues in south Wales, in Cardiff. We
5 had officers travelling on trains to and from Cardiff
6 providing escorts, and we had a range of other events
7 going on in London and the surrounding areas, as well as
8 our business as usual responsibilities.
9 Q. Without going into the detail of it, was there a command
10 structure in place for the match operation?
11 A. There was a command structure in place for the Champions
12 League final with gold, silver and bronze. Gold and
13 silver were both based down in Cardiff and then
14 nationally there were a number of bronzes. We had one
15 in London.
16 Q. What was your own role that evening?
17 A. I was the on-call senior officer superintendent rank for
18 B Division.
19 Q. Now, we have heard that some of the first officers on
20 scene during the attack were PCs Marques and McLeod, two
21 British Transport Police officers.
22 A. That's correct.
23 Q. We've also heard that they went to the attack because
24 they were called on by passers-by and saw what was going
25 on. They weren't sent there.

187

1 A. That's correct, sir.
2 Q. If we bring up, please, {DC6842/1}, we've looked at this
3 before. Is it right to say that the first awareness
4 that the force had as a whole of the attack was
5 PC McLeod's communication at 10.09, recorded here
6 referring to stabbings on Borough High Street?
7 A. That's correct, sir.
8 Q. In the minutes that followed, did the force control room
9 in London receive a Metropolitan Police Service CAD?
10 A. Yes, sir, there's a record of that shown on the Control
11 Works log.
12 Q. If we can bring up the Control Works log, {DC7834/1},
13 just to identify the document. Is this a print of the
14 log?
15 A. Yes, it is, sir.
16 Q. And that's described as the master log. Can we go to
17 page 17, please {DC7834/17}. Now, if we look down the
18 page to the entry at 22.11.11, which is about six or
19 seven lines up from the bottom, can we see a reference
20 to a CAD being provided?
21 A. That's correct, sir, CAD 8811.
22 Q. 22.11.11. It's the communication of the CAD. Even
23 before that, if we look up the page, 22.10.53, do we see
24 that within a minute or two of that communication by
25 PC McLeod, an officer had taken initial incident

188

1 command?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. Who was that?
 4 A. That was Oscar 1, and that is Inspector Baker, who was
 5 the force incident manager that night in the London
 6 control room.
 7 Q. Do we see he set out a series of actions, units to be
 8 assigned, supervisor to attend, ambulance to be
 9 informed, local HO force to be informed, RVP,
 10 rendez-vous point to be nominated and so on?
 11 A. That's correct.
 12 Q. In the time that followed, is it right to say that
 13 a number of your forces' officers in the area deployed
 14 to the scene on their own initiative?
 15 A. Yes, they did, sir, officers immediately began
 16 self-deploying.
 17 Q. If we can look at {DC7834/18}, please, of the log, we
 18 can see a whole series of entries towards the top of the
 19 log, for example, referring to the attackers having gone
 20 through Borough Market and sight being lost?
 21 A. Correct, sir.
 22 Q. Then if I can ask you to look also towards the top of
 23 the page, 22.12.16, there's an entry by the duty
 24 inspector, Mr Baker, saying:
 25 "At this time this is declared a firearms incident".

189

1 What does that mean, a declaration that something is
 2 a firearms incident?
 3 A. The force incident manager is a trained tactical
 4 firearms commander, that means they're able to identify
 5 and declare a firearms incident. The initial calls were
 6 around an attack involving a knife, that would
 7 invariably result in a firearms declaration and firearms
 8 officers being deployed to the scene.
 9 Q. So it's a declaration as to the need for police firearms
 10 officers rather than that any suspects have firearms?
 11 A. Correct, sir.
 12 Q. We can see at 22.12.43 there is a "Stay safe" message;
 13 is that a conventional type of message?
 14 A. Yes, it is, sir. Where such an incident is declared,
 15 it's routine for the stay safe message to be passed out
 16 over the air, reminding officers what they should do,
 17 and communications, et cetera.
 18 Q. Do we also see that in those early minutes at 22.13.12,
 19 Inspector Baker set a working strategy involving
 20 a number of strategic aims?
 21 A. Yes, he did.
 22 Q. Including preservation of life, maximising safety of the
 23 public and the rail staff, minimising disruption to the
 24 network, minimising the risk to responding emergency
 25 services?

190

1 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.
 2 Q. Next, please, 22.17.09, page 20 of the log {DC7834/20},
 3 if we look about two-thirds of the way down, after
 4 a whole series of entries recording information provided
 5 by those at the scene, we have a reference "We have
 6 gunfire"?
 7 A. That's correct, sir.
 8 Q. At that stage would it have been apparent from that
 9 communication who was firing the guns?
 10 A. No, sir, it wouldn't.
 11 Q. We have heard that there were various times during the
 12 incident when it wasn't clear to some of those in the
 13 area who had guns and who had been firing guns, officers
 14 or suspects?
 15 A. I believe that was the case, sir.
 16 Q. Then page 22, please {DC7834/22}, if we look towards the
 17 middle of the page, an entry at 22.20.02, there is
 18 an entry which states:
 19 "Now a major incident."
 20 And a confirmation as to the number of people found
 21 to be stabbed in the area.
 22 Who had made that declaration?
 23 A. It's showing CAD reference 8798 followed by the text
 24 "Now a major incident". I take that to mean that the
 25 CAD message was advising the BTP patrol room of the

191

1 declaration of a major incident. That's confirmed in
 2 the text there by S1 Met.
 3 Q. So it was a Metropolitan Police declaration of a major
 4 incident that was being passed on to you?
 5 A. At that time, sir, yes.
 6 Q. What in broad terms would have been the effect of the
 7 incident being declared a major incident?
 8 A. It would have meant that the control room manager
 9 reporting to the manager and the senior duty officer
 10 would have been considering what the options were for
 11 the British Transport Police and considering
 12 communication with the Metropolitan Police so that the
 13 command structure could be put in place to deal with the
 14 incident.
 15 Q. Next, page 23, please {DC7834/23}, an entry just below
 16 halfway down at 22.21.34 and 35, there are references to
 17 a potential IED being passed on by MD. Who is MD?
 18 A. I think that's possibly a typo and it should be MP for
 19 Metropolitan Police. I base that on the line above
 20 which says Met Cad 8798 and then it goes on to say
 21 "Trojan to Market Porter [public house]" and then
 22 I think it is meant to be "MP", Metropolitan Police,
 23 "Say there is a potential IED."
 24 Q. We have heard that at around that time the suspects were
 25 seen to have what looked like suicide belts; is it your

192

1 understanding that that was the trigger for that
 2 communication being made?
 3 A. I believe so, sir.
 4 Q. And "Trojan to Market Porter public house" was calling
 5 for armed officers to a location in Borough Market near
 6 where the attackers were?
 7 A. I'm not sure if it's calling for them or advising that
 8 they were going to the Market Porter.
 9 Q. I see, thank you.
 10 Next, page 24, please {DC7834/24} an entry at
 11 22.24.11 towards the bottom of the page, six or seven
 12 lines up. Can you see a reference to a conference call
 13 with the fire brigade and London Ambulance Service?
 14 A. Yes, sir.
 15 Q. Who would have been having that conference call?
 16 A. Again, it's showing a CAD reference, so I think that
 17 was Metropolitan Police arranged a conference call for
 18 all of the blue light services including BTP, City, and
 19 of course, LFB and LAS. City being City of London
 20 Police.
 21 Q. So by that stage, by 10.24, a conference call was being
 22 arranged with all the emergency services?
 23 A. Yes, sir.
 24 Q. What would have been the purpose of that call?
 25 A. To ensure that all those emergency services that were

193

1 involved had suitable communications, were aware of
 2 whatever strategy had been put in place, and that we
 3 were now all working to the appropriate protocols.
 4 Q. Next page, please {DC7834/25}, it was still by this
 5 stage abundantly clear that there were many injured
 6 persons to be dealt with; is that right?
 7 A. Yes, sir. Yes, sir.
 8 Q. If we look at an entry at 22.25.46, about three-quarters
 9 of the way down we can see an example, a reference to
 10 a stab wound suffered by somebody outside Leon?
 11 A. That's correct, sir.
 12 Q. And we've heard evidence about who that was and that
 13 person's care.
 14 So your force as well was being involved in
 15 communications about the need to respond to large
 16 numbers of injured people?
 17 A. Yes, sir.
 18 Q. Because you had officers who were in the area and could
 19 assist?
 20 A. Correct, sir. We had officers in the area who were
 21 assisting and advising the control room of the
 22 requirements for LAS.
 23 Q. On page 27, please {DC7834/27}, if you look down the
 24 page to an entry, again about three-quarters of the way
 25 down, 22.29.13, we see a reference, again, with

194

1 a Metropolitan Police CAD number associated to it, and
 2 a number of stars, and the words "Op Plato declared."
 3 A. Yes, sir.
 4 Q. We will hear about Operation Plato and Operation Plato
 5 declarations in more detail next week, but in a sentence
 6 or two, what is an Operation Plato declaration, what
 7 function does it serve?
 8 A. It's the declaration which ensures there is a pan-London
 9 response to a marauding terrorist incident, the response
 10 being from the Metropolitan Police,
 11 British Transport Police and City of London Police who
 12 all work together under that protocol with the
 13 Metropolitan Police being the lead agency.
 14 Q. So Operation Plato, is this right, is a set of
 15 procedures for dealing with a marauding terrorist attack
 16 and establishing appropriate command and control
 17 arrangements to deal with such an incident?
 18 A. Command, control and response arrangements, correct,
 19 sir, yes.
 20 Q. Now, we may hear from the Metropolitan Police that the
 21 Plato declaration was in fact somewhat earlier at about
 22 10.16. Is there any particular reason why there might
 23 be a short time delay before it appeared in your log?
 24 A. I can't explain why there was, sir. It may have been
 25 that the CAD report with the Plato declaration came

195

1 through around about that time, or it could have come
 2 through sooner but our control room operators weren't in
 3 a position to enter it onto this Control Works log.
 4 Q. I'm told I'm a minute out. Plato was declared at
 5 22.17.37. We can take a different page in the log,
 6 {DC7834/21}, please. If we look towards the top of the
 7 page at 22.17.40, Mr Horwell very fairly reminds me,
 8 Operation Plato declared by MPS there.
 9 Any particular reason it would appear a second time
 10 in the log?
 11 A. I can't think of one, sir. I can find out if it would
 12 be of any help.
 13 Q. Is there any arrangement, for example, for the Operation
 14 Plato declaration to be reconfirmed?
 15 A. I think once the Operation Plato declaration is made,
 16 there wouldn't be a need to reaffirm it, but it doesn't
 17 mean it wouldn't happen.
 18 Q. Thank you very much.
 19 Page 29, please {DC7834/29}, please. Can we see
 20 that from the various entries around 10.30, for example,
 21 22.33.25, 22.33.56, that there were a number of
 22 evacuations taking place at locations in the
 23 London Bridge area?
 24 A. Yes, sir.
 25 Q. Would your officers have had any role in those?

196

1 A. In all probability, sir, yes.
 2 Q. Assisting their colleagues from other forces?
 3 A. Correct, sir.
 4 Q. Next, please, page 31.
 5 THE CHIEF CORONER: Just before we leave that, just in the
 6 centre, I think 22.33 where you have referred to
 7 evacuations, there's also some information about
 8 a female with cylinders around her waist.
 9 A. Yes, sir, 22.33.34, it's a BTP officer's radio call
 10 sign, B46, and the commentary is that MP, Metropolitan,
 11 "Have sight of a female with cylinders strapped around
 12 her."
 13 MR HOUGH: Then page 31, please {DC7834/31}. At 22.36.27,
 14 just above halfway down, we can see an entry referring
 15 to "Emergency vehicles to north side of London Bridge".
 16 Was that an indication that emergency vehicles were
 17 being directed to that area?
 18 A. Correct, sir, that's the control room advising over the
 19 radio that emergency vehicles should go to the north
 20 side of London Bridge.
 21 Q. We've heard some evidence that emergency vehicles were
 22 sent to that area so as to be outside the area of
 23 immediate danger; is that right?
 24 A. It's possible, sir, I can't confirm that.
 25 Q. {DC7834/34}, please. An entry at 22.42.20, about five

197

1 entries down, Inspector Baker notes that ground TFC,
 2 tactical firearm commander, Inspector Spittlehouse had
 3 taken over at 22.40 hours.
 4 A. That's correct, sir.
 5 Q. He, I think, was a British Transport Police inspector,
 6 and do we see that he was taking over as bronze ground
 7 command?
 8 A. That's correct, sir. So the force incident manager
 9 would be the TFC until such time as somebody else would
 10 take over on the ground, and that is the entry which
 11 records the handing over of the role of the TFC to
 12 Inspector Spittlehouse.
 13 Q. Now, his witness statement indicates that he was
 14 involved in decisions about which should be the warm
 15 zone and which should be the hot zone in the
 16 London Bridge/Borough Market area?
 17 A. Yes, sir.
 18 Q. According to that evidence, he established a warm zone
 19 over London Bridge and Borough High Street, and deployed
 20 warm zone teams of fire brigade and ambulance service
 21 officers; were you aware of that?
 22 A. From reading his statement, sir, yes.
 23 Q. We see from that statement also that he continued doing
 24 warm zone working until all casualties in that area had
 25 been cleared, the warm zone?

198

1 A. I believe so.
 2 Q. But was the area of Borough Market itself initially
 3 a hot zone in firearms parlance?
 4 A. I believe it to be the case, sir. I can't help you with
 5 the detail around the timings of that.
 6 Q. Page 37 next, please {DC7834/37}, an entry at 22.49.17,
 7 just below halfway down, we see an entry by Oscar 1,
 8 that's Inspector Baker:
 9 "This is being declared a major incident."
 10 What does that signify, that entry?
 11 A. I'm not entirely sure, sir, it was earlier declared
 12 a major incident anyway, so it seems to be
 13 a reiteration. What it does do though is confirm that
 14 the senior duty officer, the chief inspector and the
 15 control room, as it reads, has been appraised and agrees
 16 with that declaration.
 17 Q. Is there any significance in the passage of time between
 18 the Metropolitan Police declaration and this declaration
 19 in your log? Any significance at all?
 20 A. Not that I'm aware of, sir.
 21 Q. Page 76, please, moving on in time {DC7834/76}, towards
 22 the bottom of the page, an entry at 00.44.04, so we're
 23 now past midnight into 4 June, and the entry states:
 24 "I have spoken with MPS SOR at Lambeth regarding
 25 comments Re IEDs. They have stated that they are all

199

1 'non-viable.'
 2 Is this an entry indicating that your force had been
 3 told that the suspected explosive devices weren't, in
 4 fact, viable?
 5 A. Correct, sir.
 6 Q. We know that the explosive devices were cleared as
 7 non-viable by ordnance officers at 23.16, so about
 8 an hour and a half previously. Was there any delay in
 9 that information being passed on to your force?
 10 A. I don't know, sir. It would appear so from this log
 11 entry, but it doesn't mean that the message wasn't
 12 communicated earlier, but it hadn't been recorded and it
 13 was now being recorded following the conversation with
 14 the specialist operations room at Lambeth.
 15 Q. Page 81, please {DC7834/81}, an entry later in the
 16 morning towards the top of the page, 01.03.33, in these
 17 terms:
 18 "My team along with LFB and LAS clearing
 19 Borough Market -- 2xAF units ..."
 20 Authorised firearms?
 21 A. Correct, sir.
 22 Q. "... remaining as protection for SO15".
 23 And that is the counter terrorism command officers.
 24 A. Yes, apologies, sir, AF56 is the call sign, alpha being
 25 A division, F for firearms, so AF56, and you're correct,

200

1 they're assisting along with the LAS and LFB clearing
 2 the area and that would have been to the later command
 3 structure that they were deployed to.
 4 Q. Can we take it from the fact that the firearms officers
 5 were working alongside fire brigade and ambulance
 6 service officers but by this stage Borough Market was
 7 still a warm zone?
 8 A. I understand that to be the case, sir.
 9 Q. As far as you're aware, did it take a little time for
 10 that area to be identified as a warm zone rather than
 11 a hot zone and for the ambulance service personnel to be
 12 sent in?
 13 A. I don't think I can help you with that, sir.
 14 Q. We'll see if others can assist in that regard.
 15 A. Thank you.
 16 Q. We can take that off the screen.
 17 A few final general questions about the involvement
 18 of British Transport Police officers which you deal with
 19 at pages 16 and 17 of your witness statement. How many
 20 British Transport Police and community support officers
 21 attended the scene during this major incident?
 22 A. In total, 168, sir.
 23 Q. We know that some of them worked as first responders
 24 against the attackers, because we have heard from some.
 25 There were many more, though?

201

1 A. Indeed, that includes everybody from the initial
 2 engagement of PC Marques and PC McLeod through to the
 3 close-down of the scenes. We would have had officers
 4 still assisting with scene management.
 5 Q. In addition, did they provide assistance by way of first
 6 aid and over the evening, support for the London
 7 Ambulance Service?
 8 A. Correct, sir, they did.
 9 Q. Did they also provide assistance with all the other
 10 responsibilities of the police: evacuation, scene
 11 containment, cordons and so on?
 12 A. They did, sir, so security, conveying injured parties
 13 away from the scene, continuity, through to the disaster
 14 victim identification duties afterwards.
 15 Q. That in addition, of course, to the force performing its
 16 ordinary duties on the railway network and those
 17 specific to the Champions League final?
 18 A. Yes, sir.
 19 MR HOUGH: Thank you very much. Those are all my questions.
 20 A. Thank you.
 21 Questions by MR PATTERSON QC
 22 MR PATTERSON: Chief Superintendent, I ask questions on
 23 behalf of the families of six of those who were killed
 24 in the attack. There are a number of distinct topics
 25 I would like your assistance with, please, if that's

202

1 possible?
 2 A. Yes, sir.
 3 Q. First of all we've heard evidence that Khuram Butt, who
 4 may well have been the leader of the group of attackers,
 5 applied for a job on Southeastern railways in February,
 6 so some months before the attack itself, and we heard
 7 evidence that the individual on Southeastern railways
 8 who interviewed him, a gentleman called Steven Clements,
 9 recorded in his witness statement that he was aware that
 10 terrorist infrastructure in the railway were trying to
 11 get employment to gain security access. Those are the
 12 words with which he expressed himself in his witness
 13 statement.
 14 So it sounds as though at least one of the railway
 15 companies was aware that terrorists were trying to gain
 16 employment on the network. Is that something that you
 17 are aware of?
 18 A. In respect of Mr Butt specifically, no, I'm not.
 19 I'm not aware of that information.
 20 Q. More generally?
 21 A. Generally speaking, I think there's potential for people
 22 to try and gain employment in any one -- any number of
 23 areas, the railway isn't any different to anywhere else
 24 in that respect, and those who recruit, you would expect
 25 to be alert to certain issues and it wouldn't surprise

203

1 me for a member of railway staff to be alert to issues
 2 in the way described in his statement.
 3 Q. Yes. We would all like to think that they are alert to
 4 those possibilities?
 5 A. Indeed, sir.
 6 Q. Since 7/7, of course, our transport network,
 7 particularly in London, has been a clearly identified
 8 terrorist target; would you agree?
 9 A. I've been in the police service since the 1970s, sir,
 10 and the transport network has always been a target.
 11 Q. Yes, in the days of the IRA as well?
 12 A. Indeed.
 13 Q. I don't for one moment want you in any way to jeopardise
 14 covert arrangements that are in place, but presumably
 15 measures are in place to detect and prevent any attempt
 16 by such individuals to gain employment on the rail
 17 network?
 18 A. I think it's fair to say there's measures in place to
 19 encourage employees in the rail industry to report any
 20 suspicious activity or any concerns that they may have.
 21 Q. Including, in particular, gaining access by means of
 22 gaining employment, which of course would provide access
 23 to places that are not open to the public.
 24 A. Indeed, sir, I would expect them to be alert to any
 25 concerns that they may have, and there are opportunities

204

1 for them to report information to -- directly to the
 2 British Transport Police or to other agencies.
 3 Q. Although the application for a job at London Bridge
 4 railway station was unsuccessful, Khuram Butt
 5 nevertheless was trying to get employment at that
 6 station. There is no suggestion that the application
 7 was shared with the authorities who, as we know, were
 8 actually treating him as a terrorist suspect at that
 9 time. Again, presumably arrangements are in place to
 10 ensure that if somebody who is under MI5 investigation
 11 or SO15 investigation is applying to work on the
 12 transport network, then appropriate communication will
 13 be -- will take place; can you help with that?
 14 A. I think it's fair to say depending on the circumstances
 15 in the individual case and depending on risk
 16 assessments, that may well be the case.
 17 Q. You see the point I'm driving at?
 18 A. Indeed.
 19 Q. A different topic, please, Chief Superintendent.
 20 Clearly the major railway stations in the city are
 21 particular terrorist targets, aren't they?
 22 A. Crowded places are terrorist targets, yes, including
 23 railway stations.
 24 Q. Are there, on a routine basis, armed police officers
 25 patrolling the city's railway stations?

205

1 A. The routine deployment of firearms officer is subject to
 2 a strategic threat and risk assessment and our
 3 deployments are based on that, that's for routine
 4 deployment, firearms assets, and then as you've already
 5 heard, when there's a Plato incident then those assets,
 6 those same assets, fall into the Plato protocol and work
 7 with Metropolitan and City Police.
 8 Q. And thirdly and finally this: a matter of concern to the
 9 families is that down in the courtyard at the
 10 Boro Bistro where the early part of the attack took
 11 place after the terrorists left the van and descended
 12 the stairs, one of your officers,
 13 a Police Constable Attwood, who indeed was commended by
 14 the Coroner for the courage that he showed on the night,
 15 tried his best to give first aid to some of the
 16 casualties.
 17 A. Correct.
 18 Q. And I'm sure you're aware of his role that night.
 19 A. I am.
 20 Q. And he dealt first of all with one of those who was
 21 seriously injured and who died, Alexandre Pigeard?
 22 A. Yes.
 23 Q. And then secondly, he dealt with another person who was
 24 very seriously injured and who died, James McMullan.
 25 And he told the court of the efforts that he had made

206

1 over a sustained period of time, with his limited first
 2 aid training, explaining how he was waiting in the hope
 3 that paramedics would come and join him, and it may be
 4 that you have read the transcript of his evidence?
 5 A. I have seen his evidence.
 6 Q. And we know that he was calling up to the street above
 7 about getting a paramedic to come and join him.
 8 A. Yes.
 9 Q. We know that on body-worn video footage, he was asking
 10 one of the Metropolitan Police officers about getting
 11 the ambulance service into the corner where he was
 12 dealing with his casualty?
 13 A. Yes.
 14 Q. He didn't want to be ignored. He didn't recall ever
 15 being told that in fact there were many ambulances and
 16 LAS resources that were just about 100 metres or so up
 17 on the street level, on Borough High Street, from quite
 18 early on in the chronology, and he said that had he
 19 known of their presence, there could have been liaison
 20 as to whether he could get his casualty up to them for
 21 urgent treatment or whether arrangements could be made
 22 for them possibly to come to him. So those were some of
 23 the points that he was making in his evidence.
 24 So the position, Chief Superintendent, was that from
 25 about 10.15 he was dealing with Alexandre Pigeard, about

207

1 half an hour later he was still down there without any
 2 paramedic having joined him, and eventually at about
 3 10.45 or 10.47, he brought one of his casualties,
 4 James McMullan, up to street level, and even at that
 5 stage, he didn't know where the LAS were. That was his
 6 evidence.
 7 And so a number of questions, please, flow from
 8 that, if you are able to help me?
 9 A. Yes.
 10 Q. And in particular the families. We have just seen that
 11 at about 10.17, so quite early on, Operation Plato was
 12 declared?
 13 A. Correct.
 14 Q. And quite early on, at 10.20, a major incident was
 15 declared?
 16 A. Yes.
 17 Q. So far so good, yes?
 18 A. Mm.
 19 Q. And we saw from that log that we looked at that from
 20 10.09 the control -- your control room was aware of the
 21 incident in a general sense?
 22 A. Correct.
 23 Q. And PC McLeod radioing in at that early stage.
 24 A. Yes.
 25 Q. Why was that officer struggling and doing his best, as

208

1 he was, down in that courtyard with a number of
2 casualties , why was he not informed by the control room
3 that the ambulance service was, in fact , present up on
4 the High Street just 100 metres or so away; can you
5 help?

6 A. I think the officer was doing an incredible job --

7 Q. He was.

8 A. -- in the circumstances, and it is very regrettable that
9 he wasn't able to save lives in the way that I'm sure
10 he wanted to. The Plato protocol includes measures for
11 the attendance and deployment of LAS assets.
12 I understand that that had been taking place.

13 Q. That's the N and the E of the acronym: N for numbers of
14 casualties , E for the emergency response.

15 A. Indeed, yes.

16 Q. So all of that was recognised?

17 A. Yes. The requests for LAS from British Transport Police
18 were being made by the control room upon requests from
19 officers on the ground, including very early from
20 requests by PC McLeod.

21 Those requests followed the normal process, which is
22 directly to the London Ambulance Service, who will then
23 deploy ambulances accordingly. The attendance of
24 ambulances, the locations of those ambulances and so on,
25 other than where there may be some direction to our

209

1 officers about an RVP, a rendez-vous point if one is
2 known, the control room would have no oversight as to
3 the location of ambulances and the numbers that were
4 attending.

5 So they wouldn't be in a position to pass on over
6 the air any helpful information regarding the location
7 of ambulances to officers on the ground. They would be
8 able to confirm that the LAS had been advised and they
9 would be able to tell from the LAS CAD that they had
10 access to that that, indeed, was the case.

11 Q. So they can't tell him where precisely they are in the
12 general neighbourhood, but it doesn't seem as though
13 he was even told at all that they were there? Never
14 mind the precise location , it doesn't seem as though his
15 control room, the BTP control room, even said "LAS on
16 scene" or anything of the sort?

17 A. Without trawling through the log and checking, I think
18 there would have been messages to advise officers that
19 LAS had been called. The control room, in fairness ,
20 wouldn't be in a position to say LAS were on scene
21 because they couldn't see, and unless somebody is
22 telling them directly they wouldn't know, so they
23 wouldn't put out that sort of message. They would have
24 been putting out, and I think they did put out, messages
25 to confirm that LAS had been called.

210

1 Q. Had been called. But you appreciate there's
2 a difference between calling them and then possibly
3 45 minutes going by before they arrive or whatever?

4 A. Indeed.

5 Q. In fact they got there very quickly.

6 A. They did, sir .

7 Q. But PC Attwood it doesn't seem was informed of that?

8 A. I don't know how much attention PC Attwood was able to
9 pay to radio transmissions given what he was doing in
10 respect of providing CPR and first aid.

11 Q. Well, if there was a message to him and perhaps in the
12 emergency he didn't pick it up then I'm sure we will be
13 told , but you appreciate the family are simply trying to
14 work out why for half an hour he stayed there in the
15 courtyard when at quite early on the ambulances are
16 nearby and he was unaware of that.

17 A. Indeed, I do understand, sir . I'm really sorry I'm not
18 able to help any further .

19 Q. He told us that in those crucial early minutes when the
20 paramedic treatment was urgently needed there wasn't
21 an Airwave -- multi-agency channel that would allow him
22 to contact directly the LAS, and when this was explored
23 in his evidence it emerged that it can often take quite
24 some time in this sort of situation before they set up
25 a multi-agency channel on the radio. Is that correct?

211

1 A. The multi-agency channel that is put in place is for the
2 strategic command of the incident.

3 Q. So not for officers like PC Attwood?

4 A. No, and I think you've seen the transcripts of radio
5 messages to the BTP control room, or indeed possibly had
6 the opportunity to listen to the tape recordings: it was
7 very, very busy.

8 Q. Of course.

9 A. The prospect of many more officers and LAS staff using
10 one channel, one would not work in practice --

11 Q. Of course.

12 A. -- and it would also put strain on that particular
13 channel and may well be detrimental to the functionality
14 of Airwave.

15 Q. Absolutely, and the last thing anyone would need would
16 be a particular channel overloaded with excessive people
17 on it?

18 A. Indeed.

19 Q. So what's the solution? How are officers like
20 PC Attwood to communicate urgently with perhaps the LAS
21 in a direct sense? Is that possible? Is that
22 desirable?

23 A. It is desirable, sir . I'm afraid I don't have
24 a solution to offer at this time.

25 Q. So Airwave -- I mean, one of the problems that arose

212

1 with the 7/7 incident that was the subject of repeated
2 attention in the Inquests was communication between the
3 various agencies on the day, and problems arose then and
4 we were all told that Airwave was the solution because
5 everyone could communicate with each other directly,
6 agency to agency.

7 But would you agree with this: that the golden hour,
8 as it's termed, is of crucial importance when trying to
9 get urgent treatment to casualties in those early
10 minutes?

11 A. Of course it is, sir, yes.

12 Q. And particularly where you have a marauding terrorist
13 attack, which is what Plato was all about?

14 A. Yes.

15 Q. Stabbing injuries and multiple victims, multiple
16 casualties, time is of the essence because the very
17 nature of stab wounds is that people are slowly, or
18 quickly, bleeding to death, and paramedics can make
19 a real difference if they can get there in those early
20 minutes; would you agree?

21 A. I would agree, sir, yes.

22 Q. So if it were suggested that there needs to be better
23 communication in those early important -- those
24 all-important early minutes, would you agree?

25 A. I think the communications on the night resulted in

213

1 a very large presence from the LAS very early on.

2 Q. I agree.

3 A. I can't, I'm afraid, explain why PC Attwood wasn't
4 attended to given the location he was in. I suspect
5 possibly the geography played a part in that.

6 Q. The geography was this was all the courtyard directly
7 below the terrorists' van?

8 A. Indeed so, sir.

9 Q. We saw that one of the so-called working strategies in
10 that log was "Preservation of life", identified as early
11 as 22.13; yes?

12 A. Correct, sir.

13 Q. We saw that at 10.24 there was a conference call between
14 the Metropolitan Police and the British Transport Police
15 and the LAS. So all the opportunities were there with
16 the various declarations at an early stage, the
17 ambulances there at an early stage, the conference call
18 at an early stage, and still those casualties down in
19 the courtyard, their presence was unknown to the senior
20 ambulance officer, Mr Beasley, who was just a few metres
21 above up on Borough High Street in his car, we were
22 told, oblivious to their presence in the courtyard?

23 A. I can't really help there, sir. The protocol for
24 passing requests to the LAS was in place, presumably
25 Mr Beasley was part of the deployment, so I'm not in

214

1 a position to explain how he or his personnel in the
2 immediate vicinity weren't aware or weren't able to
3 assist.

4 Q. Of course one of the difficulties that can arise is if
5 you have three different police forces with overlapping
6 jurisdiction at the same time. So in this incident
7 we had British Transport Police officers with their
8 channels, Metropolitan Police officers with their
9 channels, City of London Police officers with their
10 channels, and the more agencies you have dealing with
11 an incident, is there an increased risk that
12 communication problems can arise?

13 A. Yes, obviously there is an increased risk. However,
14 I think the protocols that we have, so Plato for
15 instance, worked very well, and the attendance of all
16 three forces was very quick, very prompt, and I think
17 it's all credit to the personnel from those forces that
18 were deployed on the ground that night and those
19 managing the deployment of those resources that the
20 response was very quick, very comprehensive, but it is
21 still regrettable that there were fatalities and
22 casualties.

23 Q. And regrettable that there was a failure with the
24 communication with your officer down in that courtyard?

25 A. I don't agree that it was a failure, sir.

215

1 Q. How would you categorise it?

2 A. A failure would suggest that there was an omission and
3 I don't think there was any omission on anybody's part.
4 It was a regrettable set of circumstances. The officer
5 was in a location where the assistance he required
6 wasn't immediately available to him.

7 Q. And he was unaware that for something like 25 minutes
8 the answer to his problem was just up at street level?

9 A. And, as I said earlier, there's evidence in the logs of
10 the advice being passed over the air that LAS were in
11 attendance. I don't doubt for one minute that
12 PC Attwood wasn't able to pay attention to his radio set
13 the whole time he was otherwise engaged trying to
14 provide first aid and CPR.

15 Q. Well, I'm grateful for your assistance, and if there was
16 a message that he overheard, if that could be brought to
17 our attention, that would be very helpful.

18 A. Certainly, sir.

19 MR PATTERSON: Thank you.

20 MR HOUGH: Mr Fry, those are all the questions we have for
21 you. Thank you very much for coming to give your
22 evidence.

23 A. Thank you very much.

24 THE CHIEF CORONER: Thank you very much. It's clear to me,
25 and you will have heard me say it, I suspect, that three

216

1 of your officers , particularly , did fantastic work that
 2 night. We've heard mention of PC Attwood but also
 3 PC Marques and PC McLeod, and you must be very proud of
 4 them as a chief superintendent in your force.
 5 A. Sir, I am, indeed, very, very proud of all three
 6 officers . They were fantastic on the night and they've
 7 continued to uphold all the best traditions of the
 8 police service in the United Kingdom. Thank you very
 9 much.
 10 MR HOUGH: Sir, we have no more evidence for today. We will
 11 be sitting again on Monday and then from Wednesday to
 12 Friday next week. Tuesday is a non-sitting day.
 13 THE CHIEF CORONER: Yes. Some people may get a day off on
 14 Tuesday. I'm afraid I need to be elsewhere, which is
 15 why we are not sitting , but there we go.
 16 We'll meet again on Monday.
 17 (4.26 pm)
 18 (The court adjourned until 10.00 am on Monday, 10 June 2019)
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

217

INDEX		PAGE
3	MR SAAD BUTT (sworn)	3
4	Questions by MR HOUGH QC	3
5	Questions by MR PATTERSON QC	76
6	Questions by MR ADAMSON	114
7	MR SALAHEDDINE BOULAL (sworn)	136
8	Questions by MR HOUGH QC	136
9	Questions by MS AILES	157
10	MR BILAL ANNOUKA (sworn)	160
11	Questions by MR MOSS	161
12	Questions by MR ADAMSON	173
13	CHIEF SUPERINTENDENT MARTIN FRY	177
	(sworn)	
14	Questions by MR HOUGH QC	177
15	Questions by MR PATTERSON QC	202
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

218

219

<p>A</p> <p>aameen (1) 127:6</p> <p>abbreviation (1) 183:1</p> <p>abdoullahi (2) 72:10 132:5</p> <p>abdul (4) 82:18,19 83:9 84:16</p> <p>abdur (12) 56:25 57:2,4,9,12,22,25 58:4,11,12,22 167:25</p> <p>ability (1) 60:25</p> <p>able (21) 39:21 46:5 63:6 72:14 87:17,22 97:6 107:1 123:12 124:23 163:19 176:5 190:4 208:8 209:9 210:8,9 211:8,18 215:2 216:12</p> <p>above (7) 123:10 144:20 185:5 192:19 197:14 207:6 214:21</p> <p>absence (2) 40:12 185:9</p> <p>absent (1) 1:5</p> <p>absolutely (5) 2:21 78:19 121:10 160:12 212:15</p> <p>abu (53) 31:14,15,17,18,20,22,23 71:18,19 72:9 77:5 90:22,24,25 91:1,5,9,11,17,23,23 92:6,11 93:12 103:2 119:14 124:17 125:9 128:11 132:7,8,9 133:1 146:16,17 148:24 149:8 152:8,9,11,18 153:14 154:3,10,18 156:3 158:8,9 159:5,11,17 167:18,18</p> <p>abundantly (1) 194:5</p> <p>abusive (1) 27:6</p> <p>accept (2) 14:22 165:16</p> <p>access (6) 183:5 185:14 203:11 204:21,22 210:10</p> <p>accommodation (3) 21:16,17 59:6</p> <p>accord (2) 168:5,24</p> <p>according (2) 146:5 198:18</p> <p>accordingly (1) 209:23</p> <p>accords (1) 36:12</p> <p>account (1) 141:15</p> <p>accumulating (2) 110:12 122:8</p> <p>accumulation (2) 110:20,21</p> <p>achieve (1) 106:19</p> <p>achieving (1) 61:15</p> <p>acpo (7) 8:11,12 87:11 88:23 89:2,11 93:21</p> <p>acronym (1) 209:13</p> <p>across (4) 49:6 181:3 182:2 185:13</p> <p>acting (1) 89:9</p> <p>action (4) 47:2 73:11 119:24 171:17</p> <p>actions (3) 48:11 85:20 189:7</p> <p>active (1) 96:22</p> <p>actively (4) 33:8 107:6,8 119:16</p>	<p>activism (1) 104:8</p> <p>activities (2) 86:23 163:7</p> <p>activity (5) 87:6 89:17,19 102:4 204:20</p> <p>acts (3) 103:4 110:24 176:7</p> <p>actual (1) 69:8</p> <p>actually (18) 7:21 8:19 14:6 16:19 20:19 43:10,14 46:2 47:7,8 67:1 80:3 98:8 103:11 108:12 110:2 128:8 205:8</p> <p>acutely (1) 89:14</p> <p>adamant (1) 148:5</p> <p>adamson (23) 1:5,20 114:10,11,11 117:22 124:1,5 130:6,8,12,23 131:7,9,16,18,19 135:16 173:3,4 176:10 218:6,12</p> <p>adaptations (1) 183:15</p> <p>add (5) 46:20 62:12,13 122:5 123:4</p> <p>added (8) 30:22 51:21 52:4 90:15 103:9 118:19,20,21</p> <p>addeen (1) 60:8</p> <p>addition (4) 179:17 183:22 202:5,15</p> <p>additional (4) 179:10,21,24 187:3</p> <p>addon (1) 179:18</p> <p>address (4) 1:8 89:3,4 142:5</p> <p>adjoined (1) 217:18</p> <p>adjournment (2) 131:14,21</p> <p>adoption (1) 183:20</p> <p>advance (1) 157:7</p> <p>advice (5) 12:23 50:20 57:14 104:18 216:10</p> <p>advise (4) 42:23 43:2 57:15 210:18</p> <p>advised (6) 7:16 41:5 42:18 44:4 77:8 210:8</p> <p>advising (12) 8:21 28:15 43:3 55:2 98:24 99:2,21 104:16 191:25 193:7 194:21 197:18</p> <p>advisor (1) 8:19</p> <p>advisors (1) 89:9</p> <p>advisory (5) 7:11 8:25 9:5 87:12,25</p> <p>advocate (1) 41:17</p> <p>advocating (1) 48:23</p> <p>af56 (2) 200:24,25</p> <p>affairs (1) 48:8</p> <p>affected (3) 41:11 60:25 73:4</p> <p>afraid (4) 65:17 212:23 214:3 217:14</p> <p>afrocaribbean (2) 6:24 7:1</p> <p>after (79) 5:11 10:18 11:4,22 13:14 15:25 16:25 17:17,17 19:7 21:20 27:21 29:5 30:14 31:2 32:6 35:8 36:2 38:13,19,21 39:13 40:15,24 47:13 51:19 52:13 66:22</p>	<p>69:7 70:5 75:23 76:18 78:8 80:16 82:4,23 87:3 88:8 90:14,25 92:9 93:3 94:13 102:20 110:7,14 111:13 114:22 115:19,20 119:6 122:16 133:18 135:13 136:5 138:5,16 141:19 143:5 144:10 148:20 150:20 151:18 153:9 154:21 156:9,14,15 165:5,6 166:14 171:4,24 172:1,5 174:8,15 191:3 206:11</p> <p>afterlife (1) 111:11</p> <p>afternoon (8) 68:7 100:14,19 135:23 136:11 151:19 153:23 177:10</p> <p>afterwards (17) 22:5 29:6 30:19 36:12 41:20,22,23 43:10 45:12,13,16 51:2 55:23 138:14 161:8 174:17 202:14</p> <p>again (39) 18:22 33:4,15 34:6,19 36:22 37:15 38:10 45:16 52:22,23 63:7 65:17,22 66:5 82:2 83:22 95:10 98:5,23 107:4 110:5 114:4 115:9 117:2 118:10 124:5 129:16 131:6 135:7 142:1,11 147:3 193:16 194:24,25 205:9 217:11,16</p> <p>against (10) 16:5 25:16 33:2 44:4 61:21 98:10 99:2 116:13 142:16 201:24</p> <p>age (2) 6:8 13:24</p> <p>aged (1) 88:10</p> <p>agencies (8) 182:9,16,23,25 183:20 205:2 213:3 215:10</p> <p>agency (3) 195:13 213:6,6</p> <p>aggression (1) 42:19</p> <p>aggressive (2) 42:11,20</p> <p>ago (4) 80:15 145:20 147:2,5</p> <p>agree (12) 80:25 103:6,7 111:21 173:10 204:8 213:7,20,21,24 214:2 215:25</p> <p>agreement (1) 2:6</p> <p>agrees (1) 199:15</p> <p>ahmed (1) 137:7</p> <p>aid (12) 95:6 126:8,17 179:13,18,24 187:4 202:6 206:15 207:2 211:10 216:14</p> <p>ailes (4) 157:2,3 160:1 218:9</p> <p>aims (1) 190:20</p> <p>air (3) 190:16 210:6 216:10</p> <p>aired (1) 79:8</p> <p>airport (3) 106:22 107:2,9</p> <p>airwave (5) 186:3</p>	<p>211:21 212:14,25 213:4</p> <p>akhi (4) 49:23 126:14 127:11,15</p> <p>alarm (2) 45:22 95:15</p> <p>albanian (1) 154:9</p> <p>albanians (1) 154:9</p> <p>alcohol (4) 36:8 139:20 166:2,6</p> <p>alert (4) 203:25 204:1,3,24</p> <p>alexandre (3) 75:13 206:21 207:25</p> <p>alhamdulillah (1) 127:2</p> <p>ali (1) 3:14</p> <p>alive (4) 38:11 80:18,19 95:7</p> <p>allah (7) 49:25 92:22 111:7,9 126:8,17 127:11</p> <p>allegations (1) 113:15</p> <p>allimportant (1) 213:24</p> <p>allmale (1) 18:8</p> <p>allow (1) 211:21</p> <p>allowance (4) 54:4,12 74:8 97:17</p> <p>allowed (2) 2:8 130:24</p> <p>alm (5) 31:15 34:22,23 35:10 97:18</p> <p>almost (3) 10:17 40:4 162:11</p> <p>almuhajiroun (2) 32:20 97:18</p> <p>along (10) 6:6 30:25 56:3 88:10 121:8 139:18 157:20,20 200:18 201:1</p> <p>alongside (3) 58:25 91:12 201:5</p> <p>alpha (1) 200:24</p> <p>already (12) 60:14 62:14 85:22 92:3 108:10 112:14 122:9 149:23,24 150:1 169:15 206:4</p> <p>also (50) 2:8 3:17 8:9 9:1 14:1 17:10 34:16 37:18,21 41:4 44:12 45:19 48:8 50:1 55:12 57:15 58:15 61:3 62:13 66:15 79:18 80:21 89:5 90:23 91:5,14 108:3 119:2,2 122:2,3 135:21 137:23 154:13 161:9 168:16 180:2 183:17 184:15 185:1 186:1,16 187:23 189:22 190:18 197:7 198:23 202:9 212:12 217:2</p> <p>altercation (4) 41:17 42:16 43:4 61:19</p> <p>although (3) 17:20 143:2 205:3</p> <p>always (14) 17:21 18:4,5 50:22 64:17 76:3,4 81:17 104:4 112:2,16 170:16,17 204:10</p> <p>ambulance (12) 72:6 185:22 189:8 193:13 198:20 201:5,11 202:7 207:11 209:3,22</p>	<p>214:20</p> <p>ambulances (8) 207:15 209:23,24,24 210:3,7 211:15 214:17</p> <p>ameen (1) 127:2</p> <p>amends (1) 43:1</p> <p>americans (1) 92:22</p> <p>ameziane (1) 137:18</p> <p>amongst (2) 63:1 128:16</p> <p>amplify (2) 136:13 160:23</p> <p>aneurysm (1) 17:13</p> <p>angle (4) 102:18 120:17 121:5,8</p> <p>angry (3) 27:1,5 42:25</p> <p>animals (1) 75:4</p> <p>anjem (8) 32:2,21,22 33:2,9 90:18,23 91:10</p> <p>annouka (13) 135:24 160:10,19,20 161:5,6,14 172:25 173:4 176:10,11,14 218:10</p> <p>annual (1) 179:14</p> <p>another (16) 2:4 11:16 28:21 35:25 36:11 41:14 51:1 59:3 74:10 89:10 93:2 106:20 134:4 146:24 156:9 206:23</p> <p>anthers (1) 162:14</p> <p>answer (18) 26:16 81:9 83:10,18,21,24 84:1,3,21 86:15,19 113:1 116:21 122:7 135:14,16 155:15 216:8</p> <p>anticipating (1) 49:11</p> <p>antisurveillance (1) 106:12</p> <p>antiterror (3) 30:2,6 114:15</p> <p>antiuk (1) 98:4</p> <p>anybody (1) 133:19</p> <p>anybodys (1) 216:3</p> <p>anymore (4) 133:8 149:25 174:2 176:3</p> <p>anyone (9) 11:4 59:23 63:13,25 64:4 124:23 130:9 159:24 212:15</p> <p>anyones (1) 25:11</p> <p>anything (50) 6:2 7:6 9:9 15:6 24:14 27:6 29:2 30:11 33:7 34:5,6 35:23 38:6 45:24 55:1 60:23 62:11 68:25 69:20 75:2 76:25 78:20 90:4,7,9,14 95:23 108:15 111:15 120:21 129:15,16 141:11 142:23 145:10 148:6,25 153:3 154:7 155:19 157:13 158:2 165:23 166:11 169:10 170:13,15,16 172:22 210:16</p> <p>anyway (5) 112:16 114:16 124:2 131:11 199:12</p> <p>anywhere (3) 80:4 105:5 203:23</p> <p>apart (2) 149:11 172:20</p>	<p>apartments (1) 152:13</p> <p>apes (1) 42:7</p> <p>apologies (3) 86:17,20 200:24</p> <p>apologise (2) 2:15 126:6</p> <p>appalled (5) 22:8 69:18 125:19,23 128:15</p> <p>apparent (1) 191:8</p> <p>apparently (1) 57:12</p> <p>appear (2) 196:9 200:10</p> <p>appearance (2) 11:2 14:23</p> <p>appeared (3) 39:10 78:16 195:23</p> <p>appearing (1) 49:4</p> <p>application (3) 40:22 205:3,6</p> <p>applications (1) 54:5</p> <p>applied (2) 88:3 203:5</p> <p>applying (5) 36:14 54:6 107:4,10 205:11</p> <p>appraised (1) 199:15</p> <p>appreciate (4) 3:17 161:9 211:1,13</p> <p>approach (2) 122:11,14</p> <p>appropriate (5) 2:4 97:16 194:3 195:16 205:12</p> <p>april (7) 53:21,24 60:21 70:13 85:15 109:11 143:18</p> <p>aqeeqah (4) 63:3,10 123:5 124:7</p> <p>arabia (1) 28:6</p> <p>arabic (8) 143:9,12 146:2,3,11 147:20 158:20 159:10</p> <p>area (20) 14:6 25:18,21 63:2,10 174:3 189:13 191:13,21 194:18,20 196:23 197:17,22,22 198:16,24 199:2 201:2,10</p> <p>areas (2) 187:7 203:23</p> <p>arent (4) 123:1,22 176:20 205:21</p> <p>argue (1) 44:18</p> <p>argument (3) 24:14 35:13,19</p> <p>arguments (2) 37:23 115:1</p> <p>arise (2) 215:4,12</p> <p>armed (8) 22:20 25:16 98:10,11 116:13 179:20 193:5 205:24</p> <p>arms (1) 92:17</p> <p>arose (2) 212:25 213:3</p> <p>around (52) 6:21 7:2,10 8:1,7,12 9:6 10:5,17 11:12 12:8 15:24 18:10,13,14,14,16 20:15,17 30:19 34:7 35:12,22 36:20 37:6 43:17 53:21 54:15 67:2 68:6 79:22 80:17 90:21 109:11 138:18 141:24 143:2 144:6,7,24 151:13 159:5 164:15 168:4 173:21 190:6 192:24 196:1,20 197:8,11 199:5</p> <p>arranged (4) 13:25</p>	<p>151:22 193:17,22</p> <p>arrangement (3) 151:1 153:6 196:13</p> <p>arrangements (7) 152:4 182:7 195:17,18 204:14 205:9 207:21</p> <p>arrest (11) 31:22 62:4,20 84:16 90:25 92:9 95:22 97:9 101:12 103:7,20</p> <p>arrested (6) 45:10,15 84:14 91:12 92:8 119:12</p> <p>arrive (1) 211:3</p> <p>arrived (6) 21:14,15,20 22:2,6 153:14</p> <p>articles (1) 80:5</p> <p>aside (1) 129:3</p> <p>ask (35) 1:25 39:8,20 43:13 44:23 45:5 47:23 65:17 76:10 81:7 82:6 84:19 86:14 99:12 114:11 115:9 122:6,7,11,17 130:24 136:11 138:20 143:11 146:4 155:22 157:3 158:7 159:16 161:6 163:4 173:4 176:9 189:22 202:22</p> <p>asked (18) 58:16 76:17,19,20 77:20 78:3 86:15 93:1 96:25 99:25 101:3 125:17 134:8 137:12,16 153:21 161:8 175:5</p> <p>asking (16) 3:15 36:7 59:4 66:16 71:4,10 81:20,24 104:20 105:8 133:19 136:21 137:18 177:17 178:13 207:9</p> <p>assess (1) 182:19</p> <p>assessment (1) 206:2</p> <p>assessments (2) 40:22 205:16</p> <p>assets (4) 206:4,5,6 209:11</p> <p>assigned (1) 189:8</p> <p>assist (11) 55:1 59:4,13,14 176:5,8 178:25 187:4 194:19 201:14 215:3</p> <p>assistance (8) 21:5 103:13 181:1 202:5,9,25 216:5,15</p> <p>assistant (1) 185:5</p> <p>assisting (4) 194:21 197:2 201:1 202:4</p> <p>associate (3) 19:8 33:12 129:7</p> <p>associated (3) 57:6 74:16 195:1</p> <p>associates (1) 19:17</p> <p>associating (12) 19:24 31:23 32:2,5,8 33:9 35:9 39:11 103:2 105:16 112:12 118:21</p> <p>association (2) 88:23 93:16</p> <p>associations (4) 30:11 31:15 108:9,11</p> <p>assume (1) 50:25</p> <p>assumed (1) 118:22</p> <p>assumption (1) 120:12</p>
--	--	--	---	---	---	--

assure (1) 95:10
 assured (3) 94:25
 175:6,8
 asylum (1) 4:23
 atrocious (1) 108:14
 atrocities (1) 111:20
 attack (59) 5:7 29:11
 47:13 52:10 53:17
 59:21 67:9,14 68:2,19
 69:2,8,16 71:1 72:15
 73:13 75:12 76:18
 77:7 98:7 100:5
 102:10,21 106:21
 108:14 109:7,8,22
 111:13
 115:12,13,19,20
 116:2,11,12,14 118:12
 122:16 133:1
 134:23,25 135:8
 148:10 149:3,19
 156:17 168:14 178:10
 186:23 187:20,23
 188:4 190:6 195:15
 202:24 203:6 206:10
 213:13
 attacked (2) 98:13
 157:5
 attacker (3) 58:25
 110:5 113:25
 attackers (11)
 71:11,14,22 119:5
 133:3,16 180:7 189:19
 193:6 201:24 203:4
 attacking (1) 111:3
 attacks (13) 38:19
 53:23,23 70:19 76:2
 78:9 80:16 82:23 87:4
 103:5 108:16 114:22
 178:3
 attempt (2) 174:9
 204:15
 attempted (2) 58:13
 157:25
 attend (2) 75:23 189:8
 attendance (5) 41:11
 209:11,23 215:15
 216:11
 attended (6) 9:6 63:1,4
 105:15 201:21 214:4
 attending (3) 6:1 98:16
 210:4
 attention (10) 33:10
 41:19 79:12,13 81:2
 84:8 211:8 213:2
 216:12,17
 attested (1) 2:3
 attitude (1) 141:7
 attitudes (1) 142:20
 attwood (10) 178:11
 179:20 206:13 211:7,8
 212:3,20 214:3 216:12
 217:2
 audience (1) 93:2
 august (1) 94:5
 aunt (1) 5:2
 auriga (8) 9:23 17:8
 18:23 19:3,6 35:24
 36:4,7
 authorised (1) 200:20
 authorities (32) 9:11,14
 29:20 33:24 46:18
 61:23 62:3,3,8,17 65:1
 77:12 79:20 110:17

112:1,22,25 113:12
 114:24 115:10,16,23
 117:14,23 121:10
 122:9 128:13
 133:7,14,25 134:11
 205:7
 authority (2) 8:17
 134:24
 autumn (3) 13:20 94:12
 143:3
 available (3) 104:10
 137:13 216:6
 aware (73) 2:18 12:16
 13:12,21 19:9,13,13
 22:22,23 23:7,15
 32:2,21 38:18
 43:7,8,11,17 44:2
 45:11,15 46:16
 49:3,9,20 55:6 57:21
 59:16,24 68:4,6 69:10
 78:22,24 79:14 80:1
 82:3 89:14 92:7 93:22
 94:7,14 99:10
 100:2,15,22 103:8
 106:9 112:14 115:21
 117:13,16,16 121:3
 122:10,18 141:11
 144:15 145:24 158:5
 169:1 175:3 194:1
 198:21 199:20 201:9
 203:9,15,17,19 206:18
 208:20 215:2
 awareness (1) 188:3
 away (6) 26:4 29:4 64:4
 142:24 202:13 209:4
 awful (1) 156:20

B

90:22,24 91:1,9,23,23
 92:6 93:12 119:14
 baraa (2) 31:20 90:25
 barbecue (24) 56:22
 59:18,19 60:23 62:23
 63:1 64:3,7,22 65:9
 66:2,2,21,22 67:1
 76:21 109:2,9
 126:20,22,23
 135:3,8,14
 barking (6) 26:21 43:15
 55:13 96:13 166:25
 174:3
 barred (1) 43:8
 barricades (2) 14:16,21
 base (2) 179:8 192:19
 based (5) 48:17 153:3
 184:14 187:13 206:3
 basically (4) 28:20
 52:17 56:10 161:22
 basis (14) 8:21 12:11
 24:3 31:4 33:16 53:15
 95:25 96:5,14 100:13
 138:25 176:24 180:7
 205:24
 basketball (1) 163:10
 batons (1) 180:3
 beach (3) 149:21,23
 150:1
 bear (1) 130:16
 beard (2) 12:6 125:1
 bearing (2) 10:11
 118:16
 beams (2) 214:20,25
 beautiful (1) 127:11
 became (6) 36:2 43:11
 55:22 68:6 69:10
 74:13
 beckton (2) 21:16,19
 become (15) 19:9 38:18
 43:7,7 44:2 45:11,15
 46:16 59:16,24 73:23
 144:3,4,15 172:12
 becomes (1) 105:3
 becoming (1) 169:15
 bedroom (2) 26:22,23
 before (74) 1:3 5:4,11
 9:22 10:20 12:12
 13:12,13,14 19:6
 23:6,15 24:18
 25:14,20 26:6 27:21
 28:16 29:5 33:4 34:18
 36:24 39:13 52:10,15
 53:22,23,24 59:21
 60:22,23 67:13
 68:2,19 69:19 70:19
 73:20,21 76:2 94:5
 95:18 100:4 108:22
 114:20 115:12,13,18
 130:18,24 131:19,21
 133:4,13 145:13 148:9
 149:2,19 155:9 157:21
 165:4 169:22
 170:23,23 171:2,2
 176:2 181:24 188:3,23
 195:23 197:5 203:6
 211:3,24
 began (2) 2:16 189:15
 begin (5) 12:9,13
 116:17 172:10 178:13
 beginning (5) 10:4
 18:19 89:23 141:9
 142:17

behalf (14) 3:16 7:22
 8:11 22:20 75:16
 76:10 114:12 136:22
 137:18 157:3 161:7
 173:4 177:18 202:23
 behave (2) 10:22
 153:19
 behaving (1) 121:17
 behaviour (11) 10:3
 38:4 44:16 83:4 90:5
 95:11 110:24 111:1
 149:20 159:5 166:11
 beheaded (3) 61:10
 62:1 105:1
 beheading (6) 74:24
 92:25 94:6 95:5
 102:22 104:13
 beheadings (1) 94:20
 behind (4) 108:3 128:22
 160:21 172:10
 being (72) 1:6 2:15
 4:17 13:8 16:1,14,20
 19:2 24:22 30:22 34:5
 35:5 39:3 51:18 59:14
 60:5,13,14 68:25 70:6
 75:3,4 95:6 98:7,23
 99:18 101:12,22
 102:10 105:1,14
 113:7,13,25 119:23
 120:3,13 129:10,14
 131:23 132:14,16,20
 134:16 139:5 162:22
 167:24 170:12,13,15
 182:19 183:2 188:20
 189:20 190:8
 192:4,7,17
 193:2,19,21 194:14
 195:10,13 197:17
 199:9 200:9,13,24
 207:15 209:18 216:10
 belief (1) 76:14
 beliefs (6) 47:24 48:4
 98:4 165:17 166:9
 170:22
 believe (42) 6:12,20
 10:5 21:2 22:6 28:14
 30:19,23 31:14,25
 32:5 36:13 45:14 50:3
 52:9 54:12 55:13
 61:22 72:13 79:22
 90:21 91:7,15 95:3
 97:12 106:4 111:10,17
 117:2 121:19 133:16
 152:18 156:9 157:15
 164:22 167:4 171:3
 179:4 191:15 193:3
 199:1,4
 believed (7) 93:23
 97:16 103:1,23
 107:4,7 172:9
 believers (2) 49:25
 111:17
 believing (1) 165:13
 bell (1) 45:22
 belligerent (1) 23:8
 bells (1) 95:15
 below (3) 192:15 199:7
 214:7
 belt (2) 70:16 85:17
 belts (1) 192:25
 benefit (2) 44:11,11
 best (6) 29:24 34:3
 103:18 206:15 208:25

217:7
 better (7) 34:8,9 44:20
 86:21 99:20 127:25
 213:22
 betterment (1) 113:12
 between (30) 1:17 6:15
 8:16 10:8 15:13 16:25
 20:14 27:11,25 28:13
 40:1 47:15,17
 66:20,21 88:10,18
 119:10 122:13 128:14
 134:14 135:8 165:16
 166:25 168:13 182:23
 199:17 211:2 213:2
 214:13
 beyond (4) 8:8 29:1
 67:7,8
 big (1) 66:24
 bigley (1) 93:1
 bilal (7) 137:24 138:8
 140:1,3 160:19 161:5
 218:10
 bills (1) 138:3
 bills (1) 99:22
 binzafar (2) 149:12,15
 birmingham (1) 184:5
 birth (1) 12:16
 bistro (1) 206:10
 bit (28) 6:17 10:6 16:15
 18:25 32:17 33:19
 52:19 62:8 68:10
 87:17 95:15 104:14
 112:6 118:1 120:10
 135:9 142:21 151:13
 158:7 168:10 169:18
 171:13 172:6,15
 173:17,18 174:4,4
 black (3) 35:5 75:1
 129:22
 blair (1) 8:22
 bleeding (1) 213:18
 bless (1) 127:11
 blessing (1) 12:1
 block (4) 55:14 63:2,11
 74:20
 blood (1) 92:23
 blue (3) 70:17 85:17
 193:18
 bluntly (1) 157:4
 board (1) 181:3
 boarded (1) 14:12
 boasting (1) 92:16
 bob (1) 1:14
 body (1) 5:23
 bodyworn (1) 207:9
 bologna (1) 162:6
 bomber (1) 110:10
 bombings (1) 88:8
 bonding (1) 18:15
 book (2) 22:9 25:10
 booked (5) 21:6,11
 22:12 23:3 24:23
 born (6) 4:1 11:17,21
 19:13 161:22 164:16
 boro (1) 206:10
 borough (9) 188:6
 189:20 193:5 198:19
 199:2 200:19 201:6
 207:17 214:21
 both (11) 5:11 37:24
 38:2 68:15 107:22
 135:24 159:3 162:5
 167:3 184:9 187:13

bottom (6) 48:21
 87:15,15 188:19
 193:11 199:22
 bought (1) 109:6
 boual (10) 135:20,24
 136:10,20,21 157:3
 160:3 167:12 168:3
 218:7
 brain (3) 17:12,13 18:12
 break (12) 3:24 39:19
 65:18,20,21,24 69:5
 143:2 176:18,23,24
 177:4
 breakdown (1) 111:23
 bride (1) 14:9
 bridge (8) 75:12 109:8
 178:2 196:23
 197:15,20 198:19
 205:3
 bridgeborough (1)
 198:16
 brief (1) 135:25
 briefly (2) 138:2,10
 brigade (4) 185:23
 193:13 198:20 201:5
 bring (5) 136:12 138:8
 175:24 188:2,12
 bringing (1) 79:13
 british (22) 7:23 48:24
 92:22 93:1 177:16,23
 178:1,9,14,16,20
 185:12 187:21 192:11
 195:11 198:5
 201:18,20 205:2
 209:17 214:14 215:7
 broad (1) 192:6
 broadcast (2) 38:14
 39:10
 broadcasting (1) 111:6
 broadly (3) 140:18
 182:1,25
 broke (2) 26:21,23
 bronze (4) 184:16,19
 187:12 198:6
 bronzes (1) 187:14
 brooks (1) 91:12
 brother (76) 3:19 6:4
 13:18 14:22 22:6
 24:16 25:25 29:13
 39:9,12 45:3,5 46:17
 50:14 51:3 58:15,17
 59:10 61:17 62:16
 64:13 65:14 66:20
 69:19 72:15 73:18,22
 75:20 77:22 79:17
 80:7 81:6,24 82:1
 83:10,12,18,20,21
 86:7 87:19 89:22
 91:19 93:6,22 96:7
 98:22 99:12 101:3,16
 102:3,9 106:24 109:12
 110:9,14 111:6 112:18
 114:15,24
 115:10,16,22 117:1
 118:3 119:5 120:20
 121:5 122:10 125:10
 126:14 129:2,21 133:3
 137:7,12
 brotherinlaw (6) 12:19
 16:23 19:21 20:10
 35:14 107:22
 brothers (17) 72:17,21
 75:17 76:18 83:22

85:9 117:23 119:9
 126:8,17 127:6,16,18
 128:17 131:24 132:14
 154:9
 brought (11) 1:3,7 4:8
 51:16 79:12 81:2 84:7
 131:4 152:17 208:3
 216:16
 brutal (1) 26:1
 btec (1) 6:12
 btp (6) 179:7 191:25
 193:18 197:9 210:15
 212:5
 building (3) 110:14,14
 130:17
 built (3) 60:6,13,14
 burning (1) 95:6
 burns (2) 39:16 78:13
 burnt (1) 35:21
 business (4) 4:6 6:12
 64:19 187:8
 busy (3) 144:11 184:6
 212:7
 butt (33) 1:17,24 2:23
 3:1,2,14,15,18 9:20
 66:1 75:7 76:7,10
 78:22 81:18 86:14
 95:3 105:6 110:12
 113:2 114:11 117:9
 130:16 131:3,17,19
 135:17 152:11 167:16
 203:3,18 205:4 218:3
 buy (1) 92:17
 buying (2) 26:6 29:15

C

cad (12) 185:19
 188:9,20,21,22
 191:23,25 192:20
 193:16 195:1,25 210:9
 cage (1) 35:21
 caliphate (8) 24:6,9
 25:18,23 26:8 27:19
 28:3 29:14
 call (29) 21:3,10 23:6
 24:18,22 25:20 33:23
 71:7 117:7 120:15
 124:5 126:2
 147:9,11,17 155:22
 156:3,9 182:21 185:1
 193:12,15,17,21,24
 197:9 200:24
 214:13,17
 called (34) 7:11 11:13
 30:22 38:14 43:18
 47:15,16 54:16 56:25
 57:9 60:8 70:6,8
 72:3,6,9 87:25 88:15
 133:18 134:7 137:17
 143:13 167:16,22
 178:25 180:16 182:23
 183:12 186:10 187:24
 203:8 210:19,25 211:1
 calling (7) 27:2 49:2
 58:1 193:4,7 207:6
 211:2
 calls (5) 2:1 58:9,9
 156:12 190:5
 calm (1) 42:22
 came (24) 21:20 42:15
 64:9 67:8 74:13 88:21
 90:15 97:10 107:25
 112:20 113:6 120:9

124:9 125:10,11	74:9 91:25,25	152:5,7,8,15,17,22,24	college (3) 6:11,13,17	74:21 111:20 113:13	contact (30) 9:24 18:18	117:18 123:23 124:2
141:10 142:11	105:16,18 115:4 120:4	153:5,9 155:25 163:13	column (1) 49:21	181:19 201:20	37:7 53:18 54:9,16,19	130:8,11,16 131:6,17
145:20,24 157:14	134:8 181:20,23	childhood (6) 140:7	combating (1) 7:17	companies (2) 89:4	56:24 57:4 58:5,5 62:3	135:19,22
162:12 170:23 176:6	190:17	161:23 162:1,2	come (40) 13:3,7 19:4	203:15	66:20 67:13,18 69:6,9	136:1,6,9,11,15,22
195:25	challenged (1) 44:17	163:6,6	21:5 29:12 31:8 33:6,9	competent (7) 9:22	122:24,25 132:25	160:9,12,20 161:1,7
cannabis (2) 6:21 12:8	challenging (6) 31:16	children (15) 4:2 22:3,4	38:5 41:18	88:22,24 127:15,18	133:6,9 142:8 143:22	163:3 176:14,19,22
cant (18) 64:12 70:20	33:3 54:2 91:22 92:1	33:15 52:25 61:11	43:12,13,16 47:20	131:23 132:14	146:12 156:7 164:8	177:8,10,18 197:5
75:1 85:21 109:13	93:11	62:2 72:25 73:3 75:3	48:22 49:8 59:19 63:8	competent (3) 29:25	168:17 171:9 211:22	206:14 216:24 217:13
117:20 121:1	champions (3) 186:23	100:1,7,20 104:25	67:11 69:11,14	112:19 121:25	contacted (3) 37:3	correct (121) 3:20
123:18,20 125:3	187:11 202:17	162:9	70:8,23 80:22 82:5	competently (1) 30:4	71:10 117:10	4:3,5,19,22,25 5:5,8
156:10 195:24 196:11	chance (1) 122:14	choice (1) 74:6	109:24 113:8 124:16	complain (1) 84:4	contacting (1) 123:1	6:14 7:8,13,19 9:4
197:24 199:4 210:11	change (28) 5:15 8:2,5	choosing (2) 50:23	132:24 137:12 139:2	complaining (1) 41:4	contacts (1) 1:22	10:13 11:10,15
214:3,23	10:16 12:5,18 13:18	53:13	141:22 149:9 158:21	complete (4) 88:22 90:5	contained (2) 47:14	13:10,19,22 14:3
capable (2) 29:23 62:22	15:23 20:14 36:2,16	chose (2) 74:10 94:11	160:14 165:14 196:1	98:14 115:5	186:20	15:2,4 17:3,9,14 20:4
capacity (3) 114:8	39:5 74:4 90:5,6 95:11	choudary (8) 32:3,21,22	207:3,7,22	completely (2) 47:10	containment (1) 202:11	30:20,20 37:1 38:25
118:1,9	105:23 110:24 111:1	33:9 90:18,23	comes (2) 70:16 101:11	84:5	contemplated (1)	42:14 43:19 44:4
car (14)	115:5 116:1,10,11,16	91:10,12	comfort (2) 50:8 72:18	compliant (1) 180:20	174:22	47:18 48:6,9,12,19,19
148:11,15,17,23	140:6 142:16,20	choudarys (1) 33:2	comfortable (2) 36:9	comprehensive (1)	content (5) 2:19 15:3	51:17 54:18 71:15
151:25 152:17 153:7	176:20	christine (3) 75:12	159:7	215:20	47:23 48:3,18	76:16 78:2,5 80:20
155:5,9,12,25 158:25	changed (20) 11:24	114:13 173:5	coming (14) 11:25	computer (1) 185:15	context (8) 59:15 94:11	84:24 87:1
159:20 214:21	12:9 29:7 30:8 47:10	chronology (1) 207:18	17:22 32:23 33:2	conceive (1) 22:25	95:3 101:11 105:11	88:1,2,2,3,4,9,12,13,17,20,25
card (1) 56:3	50:10 51:17 74:1,3	circulated (1) 2:2	44:12 45:17 85:16,23	concentrate (1) 68:24	112:7 127:21 128:4	89:1,7,8,12,13,13,18,20
cardiff (4) 186:24	82:11 91:1 92:9 93:13	circumstances (11)	105:24 126:8,17 160:9	concept (1) 89:7	contingency (1) 180:22	94:2,4 102:1,1 114:16
187:4,5,13	101:19 105:20 112:11	28:20 52:11 55:11	176:12 216:21	concern (4) 166:12	continue (9) 8:8 39:25	125:23 127:17 132:12
care (5) 21:2 61:5 95:19	115:24 119:9 145:16	76:2 82:13 89:16	command (15) 181:18	175:20 176:1 206:8	50:24 72:2,8 76:3	178:12,18,24
159:11 194:13	173:25	109:14 131:12 205:14	184:17 186:10,16,20	concerned (18) 1:21	77:11 120:8 144:1	179:3,12,23 180:18,24
cared (2) 163:21,25	changes (1) 186:17	209:8 216:4	187:9,11 189:1 192:13	19:11,12 39:17 50:13	continued (6) 6:22	182:13,24 183:10,19
career (2) 40:18 99:1	changing (4) 28:20 47:7	citizen (1) 122:21	195:16,18 198:7	114:7 116:23 118:4	29:10 32:10 98:3	184:1,4,11,21,25
careful (1) 104:14	119:17 153:25	city (13) 25:5 93:4	200:23 201:2 212:2	119:8 122:16,20	198:23 217:7	185:16,25 186:12,25
carer (1) 17:25	channel (11) 34:14 81:4	106:22 107:2,9 185:23	commander (3) 177:22	129:17 135:11	continuing (3) 32:7	187:22 188:1,7,21
caring (2) 73:18,22	143:8,12,13 211:21,25	193:18,19,19 195:11	190:4 198:2	171:13,15 172:7	131:11 149:3	189:11,21 190:11
carry (3) 39:21 62:10	212:1,10,13,16	205:20 206:7 215:9	commanders (2) 184:19	181:13 186:13	continuity (1) 202:13	191:1,7 194:11,20
108:14	channels (3) 215:8,9,10	cities (1) 205:25	185:2	concerning (4) 3:18	contrast (2) 55:22	195:18 197:3,18
caseworker (1) 59:12	chapra (2) 34:17,20	civilians (1) 116:15	commence (1) 175:21	136:24 178:1 179:21	98:14	198:4,8 200:5,21,25
casualties (10) 183:7	chapter (1) 172:10	clarity (1) 58:22	commented (1) 206:13	concerns (2) 204:20,25	contribute (1) 88:14	202:8 206:17
198:24 206:16 208:3	character (8) 10:3 36:16	class (3) 147:20 158:20	comment (20) 42:6	conclude (1) 51:14	contributed (2) 8:9,13	208:13,22 211:25
209:2,14 213:9,16	90:6 120:21 163:16	159:10	49:3 51:3,4,14 64:25	conditions (3) 1:8 2:12	contributing (2) 48:22	214:12
214:18 215:22	164:18 169:17 173:10	clear (9) 13:4 78:21	65:4,7,8 66:6,15 109:3	27:18	128:24	corsa (2) 148:13 152:2
casualty (2) 207:12,20	charge (1) 145:8	124:7 129:6 133:21	113:6 125:16,25	conduct (1) 36:16	control (38) 42:19 43:3	costeffective (1) 36:10
catalyst (1) 73:10	charitable (4) 45:2	174:23 191:12 194:5	128:16,21,22 131:23	conference (6)	181:18	coughed (1) 48:1
cataract (1) 106:25	98:20 99:6,17	216:24	132:5	193:12,15,17,21	184:2,3,10,11,14,22	couldnt (9) 33:6,21
catch (1) 68:14	charity (1) 99:18	cleared (2) 198:25	commentary (4) 47:24	214:13,17	185:13,21,22	35:23 41:3 95:19
categorise (1) 216:1	chat (19) 47:12,23	200:6	48:4,8 197:10	confess (1) 27:9	186:10,11,17,19,20	100:17 150:25 151:5
category (4)	48:4,23 49:4	clearing (2) 200:18	comments (10)	confidence (1) 117:22	188:8,10,12 189:6	210:21
119:21,22,25 120:6	51:1,14,15,19 62:1	201:1	48:10,17 51:1 66:12	confident (2) 20:5	192:8 194:21	council (1) 21:17
cause (4) 21:1 45:3	66:4,6,8,12,17 71:3	clearly (6) 20:20 73:5	76:12,13 134:1,2,18	106:24	195:16,18 196:2,3	countr (21) 24:13 44:9
156:22 157:8	109:8 126:3 131:22	75:5 101:24 204:7	199:25	confine (1) 105:9	197:18 199:15	45:20 46:8,17 61:23
caused (2) 12:17 141:11	chats (2) 47:15,20	205:20	commissioned (1) 87:11	confirm (4) 197:24	208:20,20 209:2,18	62:5,6 79:9 90:11
ceased (3) 8:3,3 89:2	chatting (1) 24:7	clements (1) 203:8	commit (1) 72:15	199:13 210:8,25	210:2,15,15,19 212:5	102:18 104:1 108:3
celebrate (1) 125:24	check (4) 71:11	clock (1) 114:2	commitment (1) 54:8	confirmation (1) 191:20	convenient (1) 65:17	112:7 120:4,17
celebrating (3) 4:15	130:9,23 146:20	close (9) 3:9 9:17 28:10	commitments (2) 43:21	confirmed (2) 41:9	conventional (1) 190:13	181:1,2,4,6 200:23
103:4,5	checking (1) 210:17	77:25 98:18 106:21	49:14	192:1	conversation (10) 52:16	countries (3) 28:1,5
celebration (1) 63:3	checks (1) 118:22	162:22,25 163:1	committed (3)	confronted (1) 53:3	94:22,24 105:13	156:3
cent (2) 15:6 120:21	chief (64) 1:8,14,19,23	closed (1) 51:19	165:14,17,19	confronting (1) 180:7	153:17 154:18 166:7	country (19) 23:17
central (1) 154:24	2:7,11,18,22,24	closedown (1) 202:3	committing (1) 156:16	confused (1) 119:9	169:23 171:25 200:13	26:10 27:23,25 28:21
centre (15) 43:18,20,23	3:2,4,8 65:19 81:18,23	closely (6) 30:15 79:19	common (4) 139:19	connect (1) 64:19	conversations (2) 165:7	50:6,7,13 51:13 53:13
61:2 70:14 85:17	86:14,18 88:23 117:18	96:1 97:5,6 108:23	149:11 156:2 182:2	connected (2) 166:8	169:24	74:10 95:12
92:25 103:5 144:18,25	123:23 124:2	closer (3) 136:12	commonplace (1) 102:2	170:24	conveying (1) 202:12	97:14,19,20 105:22
145:2,4,17 153:10	130:8,11,16 131:6,17	145:18 160:22	commonwealth (1) 7:22	connection (6) 87:5	convicted (2) 92:12	157:22 162:3 184:6
197:6	135:19,22	clothes (2) 5:21 140:19	communicate (3) 186:3	95:20 132:20 133:5	103:3	couple (13) 16:9 17:18
ceremony (1) 14:4	136:1,2,3,6,9,11,15	clothing (1) 41:2	212:20 213:5	137:23 181:17	conviction (2) 92:3,19	30:21 33:1 53:20,23
certain (1) 203:25	160:9,12,20 161:1	clubs (1) 139:24	communicated (1)	consent (1) 25:11	convinced (2) 29:16	59:18 139:7,25 145:13
cetera (50) 4:16,16	163:3 176:14,16,19,22	coalition (1) 88:21	200:12	consequences (1) 182:7	74:13	156:15 160:16 166:22
5:20 6:2,2 10:5 11:2	177:6,8,9,10,15	code (2) 5:17 12:9	communication (14)	conservative (2) 5:16	cook (1) 31:8	courage (1) 206:14
12:6 15:10 16:23	184:13 185:4,5,7,9,10	collapsed (3) 82:10	70:3 88:18 122:13	12:10	cooperation (1) 89:15	courageously (1) 178:10
17:19 19:2,15	197:5 199:14 202:22	113:24,25	188:5,22,24 191:9	consider (3) 9:16	copycat (1) 73:15	course (21) 2:2,4 6:12
20:13,18 23:11 24:6	205:19 207:24 216:24	colleague (1) 89:10	192:12 193:2 205:12	116:21 170:9	cordons (1) 202:11	8:15 13:20 27:24
28:14 31:5,9,20	217:4,13 218:13	colleagues (4) 81:1	213:2,23 215:12,24	considerable (1) 187:1	corner (1) 207:11	28:23 39:24 47:1
32:18,24 33:16 40:19	child (24) 23:22	179:8 187:4 197:2	communications (8)	considering (2)	coroner (50)	111:10,16 116:6 132:2
42:7,16,21,24	37:11,18 44:11,11	collect (2) 151:25 152:4	1:16 37:5 185:11,16	192:10,11	1:8,14,19,23	193:19 202:15
45:21,21 50:19	45:9 55:25 56:1,12	collected (1) 152:24	190:17 194:1,15	constable (2) 185:5	2:7,11,18,22,24	204:6,22 212:8,11
52:20,24 53:1 54:23	63:3 81:11 82:13	collecting (1) 153:9	213:25	206:13	3:2,4,8,16 65:19	213:11 215:4
55:10 59:13 64:18	135:12	collective (1) 113:10	community (7) 8:17 9:2	construction (1) 129:20	81:18,23 86:14,18	courtesy (1) 12:4

courtyard (7) 206:9
 209:1 211:15
 214:6,19,22 215:24
 cousin (3) 146:1 147:1,8
 cover (4) 14:6 23:14,17
 185:6
 coverage (1) 23:10
 covered (2) 14:12 16:3
 covering (2) 5:19,22
 covers (2) 177:23
 181:18
 covert (1) 204:14
 cow (1) 129:13
 cpr (2) 211:10 216:14
 created (1) 72:17
 creation (1) 50:4
 credit (2) 44:11 215:17
 crime (1) 8:22
 critical (2) 88:11 122:19
 crowded (1) 205:22
 crucial (3) 103:13
 211:19 213:8
 crying (1) 103:13
 ct (5) 46:10 95:16
 103:8 120:4 180:3
 cultural (1) 181:20
 culturally (1) 5:16
 culture (3) 31:7,12,12
 current (1) 177:21
 currently (2) 58:18
 177:22
 cut (3) 72:22 76:22
 172:20
 cutting (1) 129:13
 cv (1) 122:9
 cylinders (2) 197:8,11
 cynically (1) 97:23

D

dagenham (1) 166:25
 daily (6) 96:5,17 98:17
 100:22 138:25,25
 damilola (1) 61:2
 danger (1) 197:23
 daniel (1) 149:12
 darkest (1) 120:25
 darr (3) 35:14 79:17
 114:17
 darwinism (1) 42:6
 data (1) 93:17
 date (12) 10:15 11:16
 20:1 35:25 38:13
 49:5,6,8,16 79:22
 126:19 146:21
 dated (1) 3:22
 dates (1) 84:23
 daughter (17) 11:16,21
 22:1 38:16,23 39:16
 54:25 55:17,20 56:9
 61:14 73:1 76:1
 78:13,18 118:11 128:7
 daughters (2) 12:16
 56:6
 day (33) 4:14 7:6 18:3
 20:6 33:17 45:14
 49:13 68:2,4,19
 69:2,4,6 75:24 81:16
 82:1 96:19 100:14
 102:24 109:6 133:3
 138:12,13 145:25
 146:19 148:20 150:17
 176:9 186:22,23 213:3
 217:12,13

days (11) 16:9 24:7
 64:16 77:7 87:3
 148:20 150:12
 164:12,13 166:22
 204:11
 dc529526 (1) 82:24
 dc68421 (1) 188:2
 dc78341 (1) 188:12
 dc783417 (1) 188:17
 dc783418 (1) 189:17
 dc783420 (1) 191:2
 dc783421 (1) 196:6
 dc783422 (1) 191:16
 dc783423 (1) 192:15
 dc783424 (1) 193:10
 dc783425 (1) 194:4
 dc783427 (1) 194:23
 dc783429 (1) 196:19
 dc783431 (1) 197:13
 dc783434 (1) 197:25
 dc783437 (1) 199:6
 dc783476 (1) 199:21
 dc783481 (1) 200:15
 dc815118 (1) 48:15
 dc8151240 (1) 48:20
 dc8151322 (1) 49:21
 dc8152405 (1) 126:2
 dc8152406 (2) 127:1
 131:22
 dc81912 (2) 63:8 124:6
 dc82441 (1) 91:8
 dc82501 (1) 92:10
 dc82502 (1) 92:18
 dc82951 (1) 87:2
 dc82952 (1) 87:14
 deactivated (2) 67:15
 68:23
 dead (2) 32:23 33:1
 deal (11) 1:6,10 2:5,20
 3:25 53:24 76:5
 118:10 192:13 195:17
 201:18
 dealing (8) 2:16 120:18
 121:7 123:3 195:15
 207:12,25 215:10
 deals (1) 181:12
 dealt (4) 134:11 194:6
 206:20,23
 dear (2) 126:8,17
 death (11) 5:12 11:22
 35:21 38:16 75:23
 95:6 111:7,9,10,16
 213:18
 debriefing (1) 181:22
 decapitated (1) 73:3
 deceased (1) 75:20
 december (5) 11:17
 14:2 36:24 47:17
 177:24
 decent (6) 40:23 45:8
 47:5 50:14,17 52:16
 decide (1) 68:9
 decided (9) 53:15 55:11
 68:10 74:5,8 95:24
 151:2,7 154:23
 deciding (2) 27:8 95:12
 decision (8) 19:3 22:9
 25:10 26:24 53:14
 105:3 171:20,20
 decisions (1) 198:14
 declaration (16) 184:24
 190:1,7,9 191:22
 192:1,3 195:6,8,21,25

196:14,15
 199:16,18,18
 declarations (3) 182:15
 195:5 214:16
 declare (2) 182:11
 190:5
 declared (11) 183:2
 189:25 190:14 192:7
 195:2 196:4,8
 199:9,11 208:12,15
 decorative (1) 55:20
 dedicated (1) 186:6
 deducing (1) 22:18
 deeper (1) 135:9
 deepest (1) 120:25
 deeply (3) 102:7,8
 110:3
 defended (1) 35:19
 defines (1) 181:16
 definitely (14) 20:8 34:2
 36:21 46:23 52:10
 112:15 157:19 162:24
 163:15 164:20,20
 168:6 169:20 173:17
 definition (3) 182:1,2,5
 degree (3) 18:17 39:16
 78:13
 delay (2) 195:23 200:8
 delcros (2) 114:13
 173:6
 delegation (1) 7:22
 deliberately (1) 97:23
 delivered (1) 92:15
 delved (1) 135:9
 demand (1) 187:2
 demands (1) 158:20
 democratic (2) 53:11
 97:13
 demonstrated (1) 96:2
 denied (1) 27:17
 deny (1) 27:12
 depending (2)
 205:14,15
 deplore (1) 156:17
 deploy (1) 209:23
 deployed (5) 189:13
 190:8 198:19 201:3
 215:18
 deployment (5) 206:1,4
 209:11 214:25 215:19
 deployments (1) 206:3
 depths (1) 75:15
 descended (1) 206:11
 describe (10) 70:20
 132:13 157:18 162:22
 163:16 164:18 165:18
 169:16 172:21 173:12
 described (12) 10:24
 13:8 18:18 31:2 33:25
 57:18 125:14 157:5
 161:15 168:3 188:16
 204:2
 describing (1) 97:20
 desirable (2) 212:22,23
 desire (8) 25:15 26:8
 29:14 30:7 36:25
 50:11,14 61:18
 desires (1) 37:13
 despise (1) 93:15
 despite (4) 30:7 100:21
 112:1 113:14
 destroyed (1) 29:4
 detail (8) 21:12 56:17

66:5 150:16 183:23
 187:9 195:5 199:5
 detailed (1) 117:15
 details (13) 2:1 19:24
 31:20 56:25 57:4,25
 58:5 64:20 109:1
 117:16 120:4 178:20
 186:21
 detect (2) 108:12
 204:15
 detected (1) 104:14
 detective (1) 2:3
 detonate (1) 70:17
 detrimental (1) 212:13
 develop (2) 8:15 105:13
 developing (1) 6:19
 development (2) 11:20
 61:7
 devices (2) 200:3,6
 devote (1) 73:24
 devout (3) 4:10 13:9
 140:11
 didnt (69) 8:8 16:9
 19:23 25:3 27:5 35:1,4
 43:22 44:18,21,21
 45:5,6 48:2 62:16,18
 74:7,10 78:8 82:5
 84:24 86:8 90:6 92:3
 93:6 97:2,12 99:15
 103:11 106:7
 108:12,15 110:6 112:5
 116:1,10,11,16 121:23
 122:10,14,17,24,25
 123:2 125:21 129:21
 130:4 135:10 140:6
 141:16 145:8 148:4,21
 155:15,16 156:1 170:7
 171:16 172:5,16
 174:7,23 175:8 176:1
 207:14,14 208:5
 211:12
 die (2) 5:6 82:14
 died (5) 39:16 40:16
 92:24 206:21,24
 difference (6) 12:3,12
 27:24 165:16 211:2
 213:19
 differences (2)
 165:10,11
 different (22) 57:9
 60:17 72:21 74:19
 84:5 86:10 103:21
 111:2 159:5 165:12
 172:7 174:1
 182:14,15,15,18,19
 186:1 196:5 203:23
 205:19 215:5
 difficult (4) 5:9 18:10
 59:11 118:13
 difficulties (1) 215:4
 difficulty (1) 136:7
 direct (10) 26:16 42:12
 52:22 55:22 79:22
 85:13 104:3 185:18,21
 212:21
 directed (1) 197:17
 direction (9) 23:13
 29:25 32:12 34:6
 111:2 168:12 170:25
 172:7 209:25
 directly (17) 1:11,21
 33:11 53:6 73:13
 79:18 84:20,25 106:17

174:13,14 205:1
 209:22 210:22 211:22
 213:5 214:6
 directors (1) 36:7
 disagreeing (1) 48:23
 disappeared (1) 159:9
 disappointed (1) 40:25
 disapproved (1) 66:19
 disaster (1) 202:13
 disbelief (1) 50:2
 disbelievers (1) 97:19
 discern (1) 2:6
 discharged (1) 110:23
 discharging (1) 118:2
 disclosed (1) 117:15
 discover (3) 114:21
 115:18 148:10
 discovered (4) 67:20
 83:4 107:22 147:5
 discuss (11) 31:6 64:24
 83:6,16,25 84:3
 106:11 150:10 164:25
 165:2 174:13
 discussed (5) 83:20 85:4
 119:11 165:9 174:14
 discussing (1) 101:12
 discussion (22)
 28:13,24 32:6 35:8
 47:25 48:5 51:1,5,9
 52:23 53:7 56:15
 58:19 62:4 64:10 66:9
 85:3 86:4 106:6,16
 114:25 156:11
 discussions (17)
 23:12,23 24:2 26:7
 28:4 31:11 32:11 34:7
 48:6 54:3 56:19 64:3
 80:3 90:22 110:25
 115:1 140:16
 disgust (6) 26:24 42:3
 51:12 61:12 72:17
 119:19
 disgusted (1) 132:18
 disgusting (5) 125:25
 129:11 134:1,17 135:5
 disingenuous (1) 23:19
 dismissive (1) 27:1
 disown (4) 26:3 28:23
 37:15 38:2
 dispensed (1) 75:5
 display (1) 108:15
 disputes (1) 78:19
 disrespect (1) 31:18
 disruption (1) 190:23
 dissuade (1) 28:8
 distaste (1) 51:12
 distinct (1) 202:24
 distinguish (1) 15:13
 distribution (1) 74:24
 division (5) 177:22
 185:1 187:1,18 200:25
 divisional (1) 177:22
 divisions (1) 185:6
 divorce (4) 28:16 55:3
 56:14 74:6
 divorced (1) 141:3
 document (1) 188:13
 documentaries (1)
 78:22
 documentary (13)
 78:4,16 79:1,5 81:4,23
 82:25 83:2,3 84:20,25
 85:3,5

does (24) 14:24 58:6
 72:12 82:5 123:21
 126:15 133:19 135:14
 163:14 168:4,24
 179:13,16
 180:2,5,15,19
 182:14,25 185:1 190:1
 195:7 199:10,13
 doesnt (9) 18:4 50:6
 76:25 134:18 196:16
 200:11 210:12,14
 211:7
 doing (58) 8:9,12 11:2
 24:8 28:17 29:24 30:1
 32:16 33:17,19 34:3
 38:7 40:17 44:6
 45:7,24 46:4 47:8
 52:13 59:24 61:4
 62:8,14,22 65:9
 74:9,22 90:5 97:24
 98:21 99:6,7 100:12
 102:20 104:21 105:1
 106:5,18 107:6 109:17
 112:3,6,17,19 114:8
 118:1,22,25 121:2
 129:15 139:10,15
 140:21 146:10 198:23
 208:25 209:6 211:9
 dominic (1) 114:11
 donations (1) 92:17
 done (17) 8:11 22:9
 33:23 37:8 73:8
 76:14,15 80:16 85:25
 89:1 96:21 98:5
 101:10 107:18 114:1
 121:23 159:23
 dont (88) 2:5 16:17
 19:11 20:11 22:2 38:6
 41:9,10,12,14
 42:21,21 43:11 44:12
 53:6,6 56:17 58:13
 60:4,10,11,15
 64:14,15,24 66:4
 67:17 73:19 75:24
 80:10 81:8 85:11 92:4
 93:16,17 94:8,9,23
 99:18 102:1,3
 104:6,8,12 106:23
 107:5,17 108:25
 109:19 110:1,10,10
 111:15,19 113:7 116:1
 118:9 121:22 122:5
 123:24 126:16 129:16
 130:13,15
 132:7,11,12,24,25
 133:8 139:16 148:4
 150:16 157:18 169:13
 176:9,25 178:19
 181:25 183:23 200:10
 201:13 204:13 211:8
 212:23 215:25
 216:3,11
 door (6) 38:14 78:4
 80:23 99:11 106:8
 152:23
 doors (1) 2:17
 dots (1) 25:7
 double (1) 116:19
 doubt (4) 80:22 130:22
 156:17 216:11
 doubtful (1) 32:10
 down (31) 14:16
 26:21,23 27:22 47:5

51:13,19 92:14 102:23
 126:7,25 134:7,9
 145:6 160:22 173:23
 187:13 188:17 191:3
 192:16 194:9,23,25
 197:14 198:1 199:7
 206:9 208:1 209:1
 214:18 215:24
 downstairs (2) 103:18
 135:1
 downstairs (5) 16:11
 70:7 145:5,10 160:14
 draft (2) 77:9,10
 drafted (1) 185:2
 dramatic (1) 29:15
 drawn (1) 9:3
 dream (12) 70:13,19
 85:15,19
 109:12,13,13,16,19
 110:5,7,9
 dreaming (1) 121:2
 dreams (1) 110:1
 dress (7) 5:17 11:8
 12:5,9,10,14,15
 dressed (2) 11:2 125:1
 dressing (2) 11:8 16:22
 drink (2) 139:20 166:1
 drinking (1) 166:6
 drive (5) 150:23
 151:16,25 152:9 153:9
 driving (1) 205:17
 drop (1) 154:25
 dropped (1) 155:9
 drove (1) 150:21
 drug (1) 15:7
 drugs (2) 15:10 32:18
 due (16) 2:2,4 33:18
 81:5,7 85:11 93:9
 94:16 96:6,10,21 98:6
 101:8 103:14 110:7,20
 during (28) 9:23 11:5
 13:20 17:15 18:17
 21:10 31:11 33:8,17
 41:16 64:22 66:3
 67:9,13 70:3 138:21
 144:13 149:19 151:12
 154:10 163:6,8
 164:6,13 168:19
 187:20 191:11 201:21
 duties (2) 202:14,16
 duty (9)
 184:8,9,12,15,15,22
 189:23 192:9 199:14
 dying (5) 52:25 53:1
 85:18 104:25 105:1

E

e (4) 183:2,8 209:13,14
 earlier (12) 28:22 90:24
 92:2 96:25 99:24
 117:18 118:19 176:18
 195:21 199:11 200:12
 216:9
 early (45) 4:10 18:17,25
 19:10 20:22 24:7
 32:18 43:10,14 52:6
 53:16,19 59:24
 61:16,17 69:11,24
 70:4,22 71:4 119:10
 133:10 138:21 144:15
 148:9 150:18 151:15
 190:18 206:10 207:18
 208:11,14,23 209:19

211:15,19
 213:9,19,23,24
 214:1,10,16,17,18
earning (1) 44:6
easily (4)
 173:12,13,18,19
east (4) 48:11 151:16
 153:13 177:24
easy (4) 6:6 64:18
 124:3 139:18
eat (3) 31:5,6 154:23
eating (1) 70:5
education (1) 26:12
effect (1) 192:6
efforts (2) 54:10 206:25
eid (3) 4:15 41:25 43:6
either (8) 34:18 41:15
 60:13 64:4 80:14 81:3
 98:11 117:20
eitheror (1) 184:9
elder (2) 39:12 87:19
elderly (1) 21:2
eldest (1) 4:2
elections (2) 53:4,11
element (1) 73:15
elicit (1) 1:24
elizabeth (1) 152:13
else (15) 15:5
 63:3,13,25 64:4 74:10
 123:17 124:23 130:9
 139:16 151:3 167:2
 169:16 198:9 203:23
elsewhere (1) 217:14
eman (1) 143:13
emerged (1) 211:23
emergency (18) 21:17
 180:12 182:2,8,11,17
 183:8,12,18 190:24
 193:22,25
 197:15,16,19,21
 209:14 211:12
emerging (3) 25:8,13,18
emotional (5) 27:4
 37:24 38:3 42:10
 52:20
emotionally (1) 39:4
empathy (2) 75:22 76:3
emphasis (1) 56:5
employed (1) 40:1
employees (1) 204:19
employer (2) 97:24,25
employment (6)
 203:11,16,22
 204:16,22 205:5
enable (1) 182:20
enclosing (1) 14:17
encounters (1) 15:9
encourage (1) 204:19
encouraged (1) 56:10
encouraging (2) 53:4
 103:3
end (18) 14:18 16:20
 19:1,16 28:18 36:6
 41:9,12 51:16 66:21
 73:2,20,21 90:20 95:7
 121:20 126:11 176:7
ending (1) 58:10
ends (1) 132:10
enemies (1) 92:21
enforced (1) 37:16
engage (1) 88:8
engaged (5) 86:23
 87:10 89:6 106:11

216:13
engagement (1) 202:2
engaging (1) 11:3
english (4)
 158:10,11,15,17
enhanced (1) 9:4
enjoy (1) 31:9
enjoyed (1) 143:21
enjoying (1) 10:4
enlighten (1) 102:16
enlightening (1) 128:10
enormous (1) 78:20
enough (3) 111:19
 136:14 147:18
ensure (3) 180:20
 193:25 205:10
ensures (1) 195:8
enter (2) 27:19 196:3
entered (3) 4:23 55:18
 56:2
entire (2) 40:4 83:13
entirely (3) 14:17 84:24
 199:11
entries (4) 189:18 191:4
 196:20 198:1
entry (20) 132:13
 188:18 189:23
 191:17,18 192:15
 193:10 194:8,24
 197:14,25 198:10
 199:6,7,10,22,23
 200:2,11,15
environment (1) 183:15
environments (2)
 175:24 178:21
episode (6) 159:15
 170:24 171:1,6
 172:11,20
equals (1) 158:24
escalation (1) 183:24
escorted (1) 42:17
escorts (1) 187:6
especially (1) 170:4
essence (2) 116:19
 213:16
essentially (1) 183:20
established (1) 198:18
establishing (1) 195:16
et (50) 4:16,16 5:20
 6:2,2 10:5 11:2 12:6
 15:10 16:23 17:19
 19:2,15 20:13,18
 23:11 24:6 28:14
 31:5,9,20 32:18,24
 33:16 40:19
 42:7,16,21,24
 45:21,21 50:19
 52:20,24 53:1 54:23
 55:10 59:13 64:18
 74:9 91:25,25
 105:16,18 115:4 120:4
 134:8 181:20,23
 190:17
eu (1) 57:17
evacuation (1) 202:10
evacuations (2) 196:22
 197:7
even (34) 6:7 8:18,24
 9:17 13:15 16:4 19:16
 24:6 28:14 30:3 32:16
 33:4,18 47:3,11
 62:7,12 74:13,23
 75:19 78:6 99:10

112:4,6,11,20 126:1
 129:11 158:5 176:24
 188:22 208:4
 210:13,15
evening (10) 68:16
 69:14 98:17 100:20
 131:1 139:24 150:18
 151:4 187:16 202:6
evenings (1) 33:17
event (5) 79:5 81:20
 82:12 182:6,22
events (13) 5:25
 18:4,21 20:17 31:13
 50:10 60:22,24 73:12
 94:18 150:10 186:22
 187:6
eventually (7) 21:7
 22:11 25:19 27:18,22
 89:25 208:2
ever (26) 13:11 43:20
 44:18,23 59:20 64:16
 69:6 78:22 79:12
 115:22 144:25 149:17
 150:8,10 158:1 159:16
 165:2,19,23 167:16
 170:12,15,18,21
 171:11 207:14
every (17) 18:3 24:2
 39:3 49:16,18 64:20
 88:11 96:14 98:17
 100:14,14,19,20
 102:24 109:1 121:9
 162:11
everybody (4) 22:16
 52:1 133:19 202:1
everybodies (1) 118:4
everyday (1) 24:3
everyone (5) 15:5 65:21
 82:8 104:10 213:5
everything (11) 9:7
 15:6 28:18 31:7 40:23
 73:4,23 76:14
 111:13,22 118:15
everywhere (2) 18:5
 67:3
evicted (3) 18:11,12
 21:18
evidence (41) 3:18 19:5
 23:4 53:2 77:15 78:25
 82:4 84:11,17 85:14
 93:10 98:9,24 110:13
 111:18 125:19 128:14
 131:5 134:3,24 136:24
 160:3,6,17 161:9
 168:3 176:13 177:25
 194:12 197:21 198:18
 203:3,7 207:4,5,23
 208:6 211:23 216:9,22
 217:10
evolved (1) 42:7
exact (1) 183:3
exactly (6) 52:9 66:18
 80:10 113:3 117:20
 121:11
examining (1) 131:22
example (15) 5:17,23
 10:14 16:3 31:17
 32:22 48:16 52:15
 78:3 153:7 186:2
 189:19 194:9
 196:13,20
examples (3) 44:16
 47:19 48:13

excessive (1) 212:16
exchanged (1) 134:13
exchanging (2) 66:12
 128:3
exciting (1) 25:5
excuse (1) 145:3
executing (1) 95:5
executions (1) 94:12
exercise (2) 178:21
 179:4
exhorting (1) 92:16
existence (1) 78:8
expand (4) 87:3 91:10
 92:10 163:20
expect (3) 153:7 203:24
 204:24
expected (1) 183:4
expecting (1) 15:25
expense (1) 2:12
experience (14) 8:18
 9:9 12:20 20:19 22:19
 73:7 90:1,2 111:23
 121:9 127:23 128:7,20
 129:1
experienced (1) 115:5
experiences (1) 122:9
explain (6) 85:12
 157:13 171:16 195:24
 214:3 215:1
explained (3) 1:20
 28:10 175:5
explaining (1) 207:2
explains (1) 26:4
explanation (5) 39:15
 72:14 174:23 175:11
 176:2
exploited (1) 99:19
exploiting (2) 99:13,15
explore (1) 163:10
explored (1) 211:22
explosive (2) 200:3,6
express (7) 13:11 18:19
 49:10 104:6 129:21
 130:2 150:8
expressed (24) 13:23
 16:4 24:19 25:20
 26:8,24 35:19 36:24
 42:3 61:12,17,21
 64:23 65:6,7 75:3
 94:20 115:8 125:25
 126:1 129:10 130:1
 134:16 203:12
expressing (18) 16:19
 25:25 30:7 31:12 41:1
 48:10 49:19 51:12
 52:20 102:8 104:9
 119:13 121:4 127:20
 128:11 129:7 134:2
 135:6
expressions (1) 110:25
extended (1) 41:10
extension (1) 75:22
extent (1) 30:8
extreme (20) 15:8
 18:19 19:9 64:22
 73:11,25 74:25 92:8
 102:22 104:5
 119:14,23 120:22
 128:2,3
 165:18,20,21,24
 170:22
extremism (9) 7:18
 9:1,3,10,14 30:9 85:10

119:24 122:20
extremist (10) 12:22
 13:11 15:14 32:6,9
 83:5 86:23 89:19
 108:6 150:8
extremists (2) 39:11
 113:8
eye (5) 52:3 77:25
 108:8,10 112:11
eyes (2) 81:15 110:13

F

f (1) 200:25
face (6) 3:9 16:7 70:16
 75:23 123:20 160:22
facebook (5) 149:24,25
 150:2,5,6
faces (4) 63:6
 123:22,25 125:4
facetoface (4) 37:7
 128:9,23,25
failed (3) 67:1 103:17
 107:7
failings (1) 112:1
failure (7) 113:2,3,10,11
 215:23,25 216:2
failures (1) 113:6
fair (7) 47:22 48:3
 99:18 129:9 161:23
 204:18 205:14
fairly (1) 196:7
fairness (1) 210:19
faith (4) 118:23 127:24
 140:12 181:20
fall (2) 81:14 206:6
fallen (2) 20:20,23
falling (1) 20:13
families (8) 17:16 75:11
 76:11 113:13 157:4
 202:23 206:9 208:10
family (68) 4:10,20,24
 5:1,9,12,16 9:17
 11:14,25 13:12,13
 14:14 17:4 20:12
 21:20 22:22 24:25
 26:18,20 27:3,20 28:7
 29:5 31:2 35:13
 37:6,22 38:20
 39:14,17 43:5 50:18
 55:21 59:23
 72:3,19,25 75:16 79:1
 80:3,11 81:2,25
 83:7,17 84:4,5,13 86:7
 88:24 95:20 99:2,22
 103:21 113:1 114:7
 124:10 162:25 163:2
 165:15
 175:13,14,16,17,18,25
 211:13
families (2) 40:11 78:15
fanfare (1) 88:5
fantastic (3) 3:8 217:1,6
far (15) 13:6 14:5 22:25
 39:17 50:13 115:21
 116:22 143:6 144:22
 154:3 168:8 169:9
 175:24 201:9 208:17
fast (3) 7:4 70:2,5
fatalities (1) 215:21
father (18) 4:6 5:6
 21:13 22:5 23:6
 28:11,11,13 29:1
 40:14,16 75:20 82:15

137:24 138:3 141:1
 156:4 162:5
fatherinlaw (1) 21:4
fathers (2) 5:11 11:22
fco (2) 7:23,25
feature (1) 97:17
featured (3) 78:23 80:4
 81:6
february (19)
 20:1,5,9,22,25 22:22
 23:12,17,23 24:18
 26:18 33:23 38:24
 79:24 94:3 95:24
 118:11 144:24 203:5
feel (13) 44:21 45:6
 63:19 110:6 111:24
 112:5 121:24 122:1
 123:2 157:21 159:7
 172:13 177:10
feeling (3) 70:20 105:19
 172:2
feelings (2) 16:5 27:7
feels (3) 94:21 104:1
 105:17
fell (1) 129:19
felt (28) 16:1,13,15
 23:7 29:23,25 40:17
 42:11 45:25 46:1
 51:21 62:7,7,14,20
 90:12 91:2 95:18
 97:10 101:20 102:11
 112:6,19 118:16 120:5
 129:25 169:15 172:6
female (2) 197:8,11
females (1) 124:10
fence (3) 66:24 129:18
 135:13
festival (2) 41:25 43:6
few (15) 87:3 94:5
 108:13 138:17,20
 145:20 149:2,19
 150:12 157:21 160:5
 178:14 184:2 201:17
 214:20
fez (3) 139:8,10 164:15
fight (14) 22:20 25:5,16
 29:16 30:13 37:20
 61:18 93:24,25 95:4
 98:9,11 103:1 116:13
fighting (1) 96:20
figure (6) 40:15 42:8
 70:10 93:7 108:16,17
figures (3) 8:17 32:6,9
fill (1) 74:17
filled (1) 35:5
final (5) 176:16 186:24
 187:12 201:17 202:17
finally (2) 75:7 206:8
find (6) 12:20 39:12
 50:2 102:3 171:8
 196:11
finding (4) 34:8,9 59:5
 106:20
fine (3) 10:4 55:8 131:7
finer (4) 19:24 64:20
 109:1 117:15
finish (4) 89:11 122:7
 131:20 139:2
finished (2) 64:7 130:6
fire (4) 185:23 193:13
 198:20 201:5
firearm (1) 198:2
firearms (14) 189:25

190:2,4,5,7,7,9,10
 199:3 200:20,25 201:4
 206:1,4
firing (2) 191:9,13
firm (2) 173:14,15
firmly (1) 74:1
first (45) 2:23 3:15,25
 4:1 8:16 9:21 10:8
 19:18 23:7 27:12 28:9
 36:5 47:19,22 48:4
 53:17,24 66:3 70:3
 84:11 136:21
 138:20,22 141:14
 143:23 146:17 161:20
 166:21,22 177:17
 178:23 179:13,18,24
 180:16 187:19 188:3
 201:23 202:5 203:3
 206:15,20 207:1
 211:10 216:14
fitness (8) 43:18,20,23
 144:18,25 145:2,4,17
five (7) 7:6 35:7 73:19
 147:2 164:12,13
 197:25
five times (1) 4:14
fix (1) 129:24
fixed (1) 135:14
flag (1) 35:5
flat (9) 55:11,12,14,18
 57:13 59:2 64:9 96:13
 124:11
flow (1) 208:7
fly (3) 171:7,21,24
flying (1) 172:3
floyonthewall (1) 79:5
focus (6) 45:8 95:12
 98:25 99:5 109:16
 112:3
foley (1) 94:7
follow (2) 31:14 58:5
followed (13) 77:7 81:3
 92:19 97:12 98:3
 106:14 150:5 156:12
 164:23 188:8 189:12
 191:23 209:21
follower (1) 90:23
followers (1) 92:16
following (8) 4:17 13:1
 36:17 38:12 141:22
 155:4 181:23 200:13
followup (2) 52:14
 58:12
food (3) 74:18 150:20
 151:12
fooled (1) 49:2
footage (1) 207:9
footwear (1) 41:5
force (20) 180:12,25
 183:25 184:8,13
 185:21 186:2,7,11
 188:4,8 189:5,9 190:3
 194:14 198:8 200:2,9
 202:15 217:4
forcefully (1) 29:2
forces (18) 22:20 25:17
 98:10,11 116:13 179:8
 181:2,18 185:14,17
 186:1,2,8 189:13
 197:2 215:5,16,17
foreign (2) 7:22 72:16
forget (3) 80:13 81:21
 105:21

forgive (2) 2:15 49:11
form (12)
 6:13,14,16,18,22,25
 30:17 77:18 157:14
 159:2 163:20 171:6
formed (1) 159:10
former (1) 89:5
forms (1) 74:17
forth (2) 28:6 84:6
forward (4) 56:16 93:14
 99:21 114:3
found (11) 37:3 70:9
 92:1 93:3 100:19,21
 117:2 147:7 157:17,19
 191:20
four (1) 92:12
frankly (4) 49:9 61:13
 93:17 134:4
franzos (9) 137:10,14
 138:6,8,17 142:1
 143:1 144:16 145:19
fraud (5) 45:18 46:6
 101:12 102:18 104:1
free (4) 135:18 147:25
 169:1 177:10
french (2) 57:12,19
friday (6) 1:1 52:15
 68:2,16 177:1 217:12
friendly (5) 6:6 64:18
 164:2,19 169:19
friends (29) 1:20 2:6
 6:7,23 19:17 59:16
 63:5 64:17 81:1
 149:6,8,10,11,13
 157:16,17,22
 163:18,21,25
 164:1,1,3 167:8,9
 168:4,7 169:19 173:17
friendship (3) 64:20
 109:1 156:6
friendships (4) 19:23
 108:8,11,24
front (4) 35:4 81:15
 110:13 152:23
fry (11) 136:2,4 152:13
 176:17
 177:7,9,10,15,17
 216:20 218:13
full (6) 3:12 136:18
 161:3 177:13 178:20
 185:9
fulltime (3) 61:1,5 99:7
fully (2) 15:12 93:22
fun (1) 163:13
function (2) 185:8
 195:7
functionality (1) 212:13
funding (5) 8:1,3,8 87:5
 89:2
funeral (1) 75:23
furniture (1) 4:6
further (15) 9:4 51:23
 56:21 61:8 87:17
 90:14 103:10 106:15
 130:13,15,20,24
 172:25 176:11 211:18
future (3) 40:20 50:23
 96:3

G

gain (5) 9:1
 203:11,15,22 204:16
gaining (2) 204:21,22

gamble (3)
 120:10,15,19
garden (2) 66:24 129:18
gardens (1) 21:19
gave (9) 104:18,19
 109:21 133:13 148:17
 156:19 158:25 161:14
 175:11
gay (6) 95:6 140:3
 170:5,5,12,15
gcse (1) 6:11
genders (1) 5:25
general (9) 8:23 119:19
 128:19,20 163:2
 182:10 201:17 208:21
 210:12
generally (11) 84:25
 119:17 125:7,8,9
 139:13 149:2 178:15
 180:25 203:20,21
genesis (1) 12:25
gentleman (4) 11:13
 121:21 146:15 203:8
gentlemen (1) 154:6
genuinely (1) 155:21
geography (2) 214:5,6
get (32) 6:6 17:19
 42:25 54:10 55:3
 56:14 60:22 67:4,5
 70:3,11 90:8 99:23
 104:7 105:12 107:5
 130:18,19 135:14
 136:3 139:18 150:1
 152:25 158:13,23
 172:2 203:11 205:5
 207:20 213:9,19
 217:13
gets (2) 27:22 113:9
getting (14) 17:17
 44:20 45:8 49:12,13
 53:9 54:13 89:15
 98:25 99:5 129:23
 154:1 207:7,10
gharib (2) 72:9 132:5
gigantic (1) 120:12
girlfriend (2) 55:15,16
girlfriends (4) 6:20 11:9
 12:7 15:8
give (32) 3:12,18 11:16
 12:7 17:18 22:3 59:15
 62:17 65:21 72:14
 74:18 76:5,19,23 82:4
 92:17 93:17 136:18,24
 147:14 153:4 154:13
 155:16 157:8 158:25
 161:9 173:9 174:23
 177:13,25 206:15
 216:21
given (19) 21:16 26:12
 33:21 37:21 50:8
 57:15 72:18 84:12
 85:15 96:17 98:23
 101:18 125:18 128:15
 142:17 147:23 168:3
 211:9 214:4
giving (10) 4:15 44:24
 48:16 84:11,17 85:13
 99:17 105:11 131:4
 176:12
gloves (2) 16:4,8
goals (1) 106:19
god (8) 12:1 15:12
 37:21 73:1 76:5

103:18 121:2 127:4
goes (3) 9:8 75:24
 192:20
going (99) 2:20 10:18
 11:8 12:8 14:9,10
 17:4,21 18:4,7,14
 23:10,24 24:4,4,19
 29:25 32:14 34:5
 37:5,19 39:7 43:12
 44:8 47:23 49:15
 50:24 56:8 57:22
 65:19 67:25
 68:5,8,11,13 70:5,15
 74:12 76:17 78:17
 79:8 82:2 85:22
 86:3,6,12 89:23 90:12
 93:25 95:17,21 99:20
 101:24 102:24 103:1
 105:6,21 109:22 111:1
 112:10 113:5,8,18
 114:5 116:3 118:13,18
 119:23 120:1,17
 121:25 122:5,7,16
 123:3 130:11
 134:4,22,23,25
 136:4,11 145:6 149:21
 155:22 160:15 164:4
 166:1 169:5 171:2
 174:7 175:3 176:20,23
 187:7,9,24 193:8
 211:3
gold (9) 184:16,17
 185:1,3,6,8,10
 187:12,12
golden (1) 213:7
gone (6) 15:11 93:8
 120:2 128:7,20 189:19
good (24) 2:10,11 3:2,3
 33:22 34:12 40:18,18
 45:7 50:18 51:25
 64:12 97:8 101:23
 115:3 118:23
 132:21,21 136:9,11
 158:11,17 177:10
 208:17
goodmayes (3) 41:18
 61:20 106:3
government (12)
 7:16,25 8:2,5
 88:6,12,19,21 89:2
 93:20 122:13,19
governments (1) 48:11
grades (1) 6:11
grandma (1) 164:7
grandparents (1) 164:6
grassed (2) 63:2,10
grateful (2) 84:10
 216:15
great (6) 3:8 88:5
 127:6,15 128:16
 136:15
green (1) 143:15
greenwich (1) 144:4
greet (1) 74:18
greeted (1) 55:9
grew (1) 6:4
ground (8) 13:5 184:20
 198:1,6,10 209:19
 210:7 215:18
grounds (1) 179:2
group (40) 7:11,12,16
 8:4,25 9:5 30:22 48:7
 49:12,17,19,24

51:10,23 52:5 61:1,11
 62:1 63:5,7 64:5,17
 71:20 87:13,25,25
 91:13 92:13 124:13
 125:12 126:3 127:21
 128:7,16 131:23
 132:23 133:19 134:10
 186:6 203:4
groups (1) 23:8
grove (1) 5:4
grow (4) 12:6
 175:13,17,18
growing (2) 4:8 164:20
gruesome (1) 109:2
gsb (1) 185:9
guess (4) 152:14 154:9
 157:23 174:1
guidance (3) 12:23
 183:11,17
guilty (1) 93:3
gunfire (1) 191:6
guns (3) 191:9,13,13
gut (1) 65:10
guy (1) 167:4
gym (18) 43:17 44:23
 98:17,19 99:9
 100:17,21 102:25
 108:4 144:16,23
 145:7,11
 169:5,6,8,10,13
gyms (1) 145:13

H

h (1) 183:4
habits (1) 110:24
hadith (1) 48:17
hadnt (5) 24:19 70:23
 78:6 107:19 200:12
haemorrhage (2) 17:12
 18:13
hair (1) 5:22
haleema (2) 10:11
 11:12
haleemas (2) 13:14,14
half (9) 48:21 66:3
 92:12 120:22
 143:23,24 200:8 208:1
 211:14
halfway (4) 126:7
 192:16 197:14 199:7
ham (1) 153:13
hand (1) 135:3
handed (2) 47:13 133:7
handing (1) 198:11
handinhand (1) 44:13
hands (1) 75:19
hang (2) 1:14 138:24
happen (9) 29:5 60:23
 82:5 122:17 135:10
 157:9,11 182:14
 196:17
happened (35) 18:13
 20:25 21:6 26:18
 30:21 31:1 36:21
 37:5,9 41:21 42:5
 52:13 53:21 78:11
 84:2,14,16 85:22
 89:25 90:10 94:25
 98:12 102:17 103:7,18
 108:16 111:22 112:7
 118:6 119:2,3 122:23
 142:23 171:6 172:6

happening (18) 20:17
 46:3 50:11 52:25 56:8
 62:15,21 67:24 75:6
 94:18 95:18 101:21
 102:12 114:2 118:8
 119:20 120:7 186:24
happens (4) 72:20
 82:12 96:18 160:16
happier (1) 176:25
happy (1) 12:2
hard (3) 9:18 114:19
 125:3
harm (2) 113:20 179:5
harmless (3) 46:24
 111:11 112:4
hashim (24) 11:13
 12:19,20 13:1,4,8,11
 19:20 20:10,18
 28:14,15,15 79:18,21
 80:7,8,18,21 86:10
 115:15 116:22
 117:13,13
hashims (1) 13:13
hasnt (5) 69:13 70:8
 79:15 94:19 101:23
haunts (1) 81:16
havent (2) 117:12
 127:22
having (31) 6:20 11:9
 15:8,9 32:11 34:7 44:5
 45:17 50:17,17
 51:5,15 52:15
 54:3,22,25 55:23
 66:12 76:1 85:2 90:22
 110:7 115:3 128:6
 139:8 150:20 158:4
 169:23 189:19 193:15
 208:2
hazard (1) 66:24
hazards (1) 183:4
head (5) 5:20,20 16:3
 45:22 93:7
heading (2) 23:13 32:12
health (4) 28:19 41:6
 73:5 181:21
hear (15) 3:6,10 48:2
 59:20 86:18 129:3
 136:15 140:3
 146:12,17 149:17
 158:17 181:9 195:4,20
heard (39) 7:16 13:23
 14:1 34:18 53:2 62:23
 70:22 78:12,25 91:8,9
 114:17 117:12,18
 134:20 149:10
 167:20,24,25 174:10
 178:13 179:20 180:6
 181:24 184:16
 186:5,23 187:19,23
 191:11 192:24 194:12
 197:21 201:24 203:3,6
 206:5 216:25 217:2
hearing (1) 135:4
heart (4) 5:6 72:17
 113:15 132:12
hearts (1) 75:16
heathrow (1) 107:23
heavily (1) 36:22
hed (3) 105:15 142:24
 145:16
held (7) 13:15 22:18
 47:3 73:25 116:14
 156:22 177:24

help (15) 3:9 62:16
 74:17 77:14 80:8
 136:12 160:23 196:12
 199:4 201:13 205:13
 208:8 209:5 211:18
 214:23
helped (1) 110:16
helpful (4) 2:22 160:6
 210:6 216:17
helping (1) 45:3
here (20) 3:18 26:11,12
 35:15 61:16 67:24
 85:12 93:9,19 94:17
 95:13 113:8 131:1,17
 136:24 161:9 175:22
 177:1,25 188:5
hereafter (2) 126:9,18
herself (1) 5:19
hes (43) 11:2 15:11
 16:10,10 21:6 22:9
 28:20 29:24 33:17
 42:7 50:6 52:20
 54:3,5,6,7,7,24,25
 55:23,25 56:1 62:13
 70:17 81:24 83:5
 85:1,6 95:19 102:24
 104:3,21 105:17
 106:24 107:4,7,13
 115:2 118:21 120:2
 125:1 129:7 157:18
hesitation (3) 75:18
 119:3,7
hierarchy (1) 184:17
high (6) 82:20 188:6
 198:19 207:17 209:4
 214:21
higher (1) 134:24
highly (1) 108:13
hijab (1) 16:7
hijacked (1) 113:7
hijama (1) 125:10
himself (19) 10:4 21:8
 28:12,13 40:18
 67:15,21 69:9 73:24
 90:11 91:21 95:16
 99:11 116:18,18 120:2
 153:20 171:16 203:12
hindsight (4) 111:12
 112:15,18 134:5
hired (1) 153:23
ho (1) 189:9
hobbies (1) 169:4
hold (9) 18:19 19:8
 78:14 104:6,8 110:7
 116:8,8,8
holding (2) 104:24
 119:14
hole (3) 66:24 129:19
holes (2)
 135:12
holiday (2) 136:4
 162:11
holidays (1) 163:9
holy (3) 30:13 37:19
 92:17
home (17) 5:4 21:2
 37:18 45:10,17
 50:21,21,21,24 55:21
 64:8 70:23 72:19
 88:24 141:7 162:16,20
homeless (4) 58:17
 59:3,7,10
homes (1) 162:14
honest (2) 45:25 82:21

honouring (1) 32:23
hope (3) 96:17 116:19
 207:2
hormones (1) 42:20
horrific (1) 76:1
horwell (1) 196:7
host (1) 181:12
hostage (1) 93:1
hosted (1) 7:24
hostility (1) 48:10
hotline (3) 30:3,6
 114:15
hough (51)
 1:3,6,10,16,20,24
 2:8,18,23 3:11,12
 6:5,16,20 66:1 76:7
 99:24 108:25 123:7
 125:17 130:9,11,15
 131:3,9,10
 135:17,20,22,24
 136:2,7,17,18 156:25
 160:3,5,10
 176:16,21,23
 177:2,6,12,13 197:13
 202:19 216:20 217:10
 218:4,8,14
hour (5) 150:1 200:8
 208:1 211:14 213:7
hours (10) 1:12 61:6
 69:11,24 70:4,22 71:4
 133:10 151:15 198:3
house (30) 16:1,14,22
 17:3,5,20,22
 18:2,11,12 20:3
 21:1,15,22,22,23,25
 89:4 139:2,3 146:19
 151:1,5,25 152:9,13
 154:25 155:2 192:21
 193:4
housed (2) 50:8 59:1
houses (1) 40:9
housing (2) 44:10 59:13
however (6) 40:4 90:10
 122:5,8 184:6 215:13
hug (2) 70:18 85:18
huge (1) 84:13
humanity (2) 75:17
 113:18
humans (2) 42:24 52:1
hurt (1) 27:2
husband (3) 79:16 80:6
 153:7

I

ian (1) 8:22
id (7) 15:13 56:3 129:6
 143:9 144:24 148:16
 156:5
idea (11) 20:11 33:22
 37:16 44:5
 72:11,13,20 99:3
 117:9 172:3 175:20
identification (2) 71:25
 202:14
identified (4) 132:3
 201:10 204:7 214:10
identify (11)
 63:13,18,22,25 64:12
 71:21 123:13,22
 124:23 188:13 190:4
identities (1) 108:17
ideologies (1) 9:7
ideology (3) 20:15
 25:17 97:18

ied (2) 192:17,23	79:10 86:22 213:8	individuals (20) 15:10	insult (1) 42:12	involvement (6) 8:23,24	59:12,22 61:13 64:25	137:3,21 168:14
ieds (1) 199:25	important (3) 9:17	19:8 34:21,22 59:18	intelligence (1) 101:10	9:5 12:23 178:1	80:20 84:21 85:12,15	172:23 186:19,22
ignacio (1) 75:13	86:18 213:23	65:5 74:17 93:12,15	intended (1) 121:12	201:17	91:15 96:2,7 102:17	199:23 217:18
ignored (1) 207:14	importantly (3) 45:7	98:12 112:3,12,17	intending (3) 79:23	involving (6) 35:13	104:4,17	jurisdiction (2) 185:13
ilford (4) 43:18 90:19	112:23 183:6	118:21 123:10 125:6	105:18 130:4	38:16 61:8 118:5	108:10,22,22,25 110:9	215:6
137:8 147:21	impression (7) 18:18	128:1,9,23 204:16	intensive (1) 33:21	190:6,19	111:23 114:25 115:4,5	justifications (1) 44:7
ill (7) 13:6 68:14 115:9	139:13 152:25 158:23	industry (2) 161:16	intention (5) 23:16	inwardly (1) 120:24	118:11,19 123:4	justify (1) 92:25
117:8 131:9 143:11	159:10 168:5,6	204:19	80:17 98:9 128:22	ipad (1) 47:20	128:20 130:22 133:5,9	jzkallah (2) 126:13,15
146:4	improving (1) 88:18	inferring (1) 22:16	172:5	iphone (1) 47:14	140:13 145:6 147:17	
illness (1) 17:13	incident (61) 19:25	influence (3) 23:9	intensions (8) 16:17	ira (1) 204:11	165:9 177:24 204:9	<u>K</u>
illustrate (1) 109:21	23:12 38:22 53:2	25:8,13	23:5 30:10 51:22 97:8	ireland (1) 56:2	91:5,11,17 92:11	kasimi (2) 57:20 58:3
ilm (7) 30:23,23	125:14 132:1,3	influenced (5) 12:22	98:14 132:21 176:2	isis (12) 20:16 22:20	103:2	keep (1) 165:15
47:15,23 48:7 127:21	147:1,4 149:24	16:21 19:2 75:5	interest (6) 7:2 13:23	23:20 25:16 93:24		keep (4) 3:9 60:25
128:5	181:12,16	173:13	25:20 117:24 141:9,12	95:4 98:10 103:1		112:11 141:17
ilma (6) 47:16 51:17	182:1,5,12,14,17,20,20,21	influences (1) 12:17	interested (2) 63:22	105:21 116:13 175:6,8	<u>J</u>	keeping (6) 29:23 49:15
66:4 71:3 126:3	183:2,2,3,11	influencing (1) 16:2	133:14	islam (12) 7:2 12:24	jamal (2) 58:18 137:17	52:3 77:25 108:8,10
131:21	184:8,13,23,24 185:3	inform (5) 62:19 71:24	interesting (2) 25:4	15:11,14,19 16:24	jamals (1) 137:23	kenneth (1) 93:1
im (139) 10:8 13:3	186:5,13,18 188:25	72:4 78:16 90:7	151:7	42:12 51:24,24 165:13	jamal (4) 57:20	kept (10) 27:20 38:1
16:12 17:23 24:15	189:5,25 190:2,3,5,14	information (17) 1:24	interests (1) 8:18	174:25 175:12	58:3,23,24	82:7,7,8 109:7 116:18
32:21 33:18,20,20,20	191:12,19,24	46:20 56:23 62:17	international (1) 30:23	islamic (13) 13:1	james (4) 75:13 94:7	142:9 166:14 168:16
42:14 47:23 49:9,20	192:1,4,7,7,14	86:22 89:15 99:16	internet (1) 94:6	15:14,19 29:14 30:24	206:24 208:4	keys (2) 150:24 151:5
50:23,24 51:17 52:9	195:9,17 198:8	101:9 102:14 117:9	interpretation (3) 14:25	35:5,20 47:24 48:4	january (12) 16:25	kfc (2) 9:23 36:5
54:2,3,4 55:6,15 56:7	199:9,12 201:21 206:5	134:9 191:4 197:7	15:13,18	60:6,14 143:8 150:8	38:12,21 54:1,2,15	khair (2) 126:13,15
57:21 60:24 62:22	208:14,21 212:2 213:1	200:9 203:19 205:1	interrupt (1) 105:6	99:14 112:23 120:10	56:24 58:8,15 81:3	khuram (112) 3:18 4:4
63:12 64:24 65:16,19	215:6,11	210:6	interrupting (1) 124:22	203:23	144:24 164:16	9:20 10:16,22
68:12 70:14	incidents (10) 61:8	informed (11) 68:7	intervals (1) 144:1	41:11 51:11 55:2	jeopardise (1) 204:13	11:12,20
76:24,24,25 77:17	180:11,14,23,24	77:12 133:15 134:6	intervene (1) 28:14	86:25 96:19 97:17,18	jesip (2) 183:13,14	12:17,19,22,24
78:24 80:3 82:2 83:23	181:11,13,22,24	171:7 183:11,17	intervened (1) 66:8	99:14 112:23 120:10	jewish (1) 129:14	13:12,21 14:5,21,24
85:14,19 86:7 87:22	184:17	189:9,9 209:2 211:7	interview (4) 82:24	203:23	jihad (5)	15:17 16:2 17:2
89:23 92:7 93:7,9 96:6	incitement (1) 93:3	infrastructure (1)	106:22 107:2 138:13	issues (10) 8:2,22 41:4	37:16,17,18,19,21	18:1,7,19 19:7 22:18
97:3 99:10 100:2	include (2) 179:13	203:10	interviewed (2) 86:4	54:25 55:24 73:6	jihadis (4) 38:14 78:4	23:7,24 25:20 26:23
101:8,12 104:20	180:2	initial (9) 17:15 27:21	203:8	105:8 181:20 203:25	80:23 106:8	29:7 30:14 31:12
105:6,8,11,19	included (1) 50:16	51:22 77:9,10 138:16	into (36) 1:7 3:5 6:22	204:1	jihadists (1) 79:6	33:3,8,12 34:15
109:15,16,16,17,18	includes (2) 202:1	188:25 190:5 202:1	9:3 10:19 11:25 12:8	istanbul (7) 23:14,18	job (37) 9:22 18:13 34:8	35:4,9,19,24 36:24
110:10 113:5,8	209:10	16:13 26:7,20 32:17	13:20 15:6,11 17:22	25:1,4,12 27:18 32:13	36:11,15 40:13,24	37:23 39:1 40:1 41:16
114:5,5 117:13,16	including (10) 8:21	38:1 40:13 44:20 55:5	21:7 22:11,14 25:5	italian (3) 140:22,24,25	41:15 44:5 45:8 50:17	43:8,17,25 45:10 46:6
119:8 120:11,16	28:5,6 46:19 180:3	70:9 90:24 184:23	31:11 40:22 56:13	italy (7) 157:25 158:5	54:5,8 60:19 61:4,5,6	49:23 50:5,9 51:4,14
121:3,3,4,4,5,6,7,7,8,18	190:22 193:18 204:21	199:2	58:18 76:22 77:3	162:4,6,12 175:16,22	70:14 85:16 98:25,25	52:3,7 54:16,20,21,24
122:5,7,19 124:7	205:22 209:19	initiative (1) 189:14	80:22 81:14 85:16	19:21 23:14,19	99:4,22,23 106:20	55:12 56:24 57:4,14
125:21 127:20,21	incorporates (1) 183:14	injured (5) 194:5,16	93:21 125:15 131:4	25:17,18 27:18 36:20	107:6 109:17 118:14	58:16 59:4,24 60:19
128:1,18,19,22	increased (2) 215:11,13	202:12 206:21,24	133:11,23 143:18	38:5 39:9 41:8 43:12	138:12,14 139:7,11	61:8,9 62:5 64:3
130:6,11 131:1 132:17	incredible (1) 209:6	injuries (4) 75:15 85:24	173:9 183:23 187:9	46:24,25 47:1 50:9	143:18 147:13 203:5	68:5,10,14,18 69:3,9
133:7 136:11 144:6	independently (2) 18:7	179:22 213:15	199:23 206:6 207:11	51:8,11 55:7 57:11	205:3 209:6	70:3,8,23 71:15,21
145:24 149:25 152:22	74:7	injustices (1) 72:16	intraoperability (1)	60:8,17,18 73:20,20	jobs (5) 9:21,21 109:17	73:24 78:22 79:19
157:4,16,18 160:15	index (1) 218:1	injustices (1) 72:16	183:13	75:1 78:8 79:13,13,16	137:13 138:6	80:5 85:16 91:2 92:1
164:4 165:4,8 171:19	indicate (9) 11:3 47:3	inkling (2) 62:12 91:3	introduced (4) 124:14	80:4,25 81:12	jobseekers (6) 54:4,11	94:9,19,19 96:22
172:19,20 173:24	74:14 90:7 109:14,18	inner (1) 120:25	148:7 152:19,21	82:11,13 85:25 86:18	74:8 97:16 107:5,5	105:19 109:18,23
176:23 177:15,17,22	121:18,22 134:16	innocent (5) 24:9 46:25	invariably (1) 190:7	88:15 92:23 98:13	join (6) 68:9,14 154:13	115:2,2,6,6 117:9,17
193:7 196:4,4	indicated (12) 13:17	104:24 111:4 157:19	investigated (2) 101:13	99:18 100:2 102:2,9,9	175:8 207:3,7	124:14 129:12 133:16
199:11,20 203:18,19	30:9 34:4,10 95:13	innocents (6)	120:3	104:1,10 107:7	joined (2) 25:9 208:2	134:7 135:9 152:11
205:17 206:18 209:9	98:6 102:20 111:1	116:12,15	investigating (3) 62:10	112:2,2,18 113:11,12	joining (2) 50:22 105:21	167:16 203:3 205:4
211:12,17,17 212:23	112:21 130:13 134:22	inquests (2) 181:25	118:9 122:1	117:7 120:5,6,10,13	joint (1) 183:12	167:16 203:3 205:4
214:3,25 216:15	185:12	213:2	investigation (26)	121:19	joke (11) 2:11 126:1,1	167:16 203:3 205:4
217:14	indicates (2) 128:10	inquire (1) 137:13	46:6,9,14,17,20 61:23	122:11,12,21,23,24,25	129:11,11,12	167:16 203:3 205:4
images (3) 66:16	198:13	inquiries (3) 1:12	90:16 95:17,21	124:3,6 125:2,2,3,10	155:10,14	167:16 203:3 205:4
71:11,21	indicating (3) 45:24	137:17 181:23	103:17,24,25	126:1,12 127:23,23	159:19,21,23	167:16 203:3 205:4
imagine (2) 7:9 14:8	90:4 200:2	inquiry (1) 138:5	105:14,25 106:5,16	129:11,24,25 130:6,19	joked (1) 92:24	167:16 203:3 205:4
imagined (1) 132:15	indication (5) 98:15	inside (4) 110:3 124:11	120:1,5,16 121:25	131:22 153:4,8	jolly (1) 115:3	167:16 203:3 205:4
imagining (1) 133:23	111:2 170:21 172:21	145:7 150:25	123:3 134:22 135:1	156:2,4 157:15 166:14	jolting (1) 110:1	167:16 203:3 205:4
imam (4) 48:23 49:1	197:16	insight (1) 173:9	181:19 205:10,11	170:5 178:2,15 182:4	jordanian (2) 35:21	167:16 203:3 205:4
53:3,3	indicative (2) 23:3	inspector (13)	45:19,20 86:3,6,11	183:1 185:13 188:22	94:23	167:16 203:3 205:4
imams (1) 52:16	130:3	184:8,12,14,22	118:24 181:2	190:9,15 191:23	journalist (1) 94:7	167:16 203:3 205:4
imbecile (1) 49:1	indirectly (1) 106:17	189:4,24 190:19	invited (2) 43:21 68:8	193:7,16 195:8	journalists (1) 95:5	167:16 203:3 205:4
immediate (2) 197:23	individual (27) 18:15	198:1,2,5,12 199:8,14	involve (4) 5:25 33:24	197:9,24 202:15	journey (1) 22:14	167:16 203:3 205:4
215:2	42:13,15 49:18 53:15	inspirational (1) 12:21	34:12 186:7	204:18 205:14 213:8	judge (2) 58:22 116:21	167:16 203:3 205:4
immediately (8) 16:25	55:7 57:2,25	inspired (2) 73:13 128:8	involved (18) 16:6	215:17 216:24	july (8) 34:15 35:5	167:16 203:3 205:4
21:5 25:3 51:2 66:22	58:4,13,23 59:3,5,8	instance (1) 215:15	19:20 34:16 36:22	itself (10) 26:5 69:8	41:16,24 88:8 137:21	167:16 203:3 205:4
117:11 189:15 216:6	64:24 65:4 77:13	instead (4) 44:7 68:1,12	46:2 47:13 62:6 71:1	72:19 106:21 118:12	138:21 161:15	167:16 203:3 205:4
immigration (1) 59:13	91:14,20 92:4 113:22	107:1	73:23 79:19 104:7	133:1 135:8 165:8	jump (1) 25:3	167:16 203:3 205:4
impact (1) 75:25	114:7 123:21 127:25	instinct (2) 32:15 90:1	119:16 120:12 127:23	199:2 203:6	june (21) 1:1 3:22	167:16 203:3 205:4
implemented (1) 182:8	130:1 203:7 205:15	instruction (1) 179:14	156:16 194:1,14	ive (44) 1:20 11:11 15:4	17:10 21:18 47:17	167:16 203:3 205:4
implementing (1) 51:25	individually (3) 86:9	instrumental (1) 13:2	198:14	26:2 30:1 44:7,14 46:1	67:14 69:2,24 82:23	167:16 203:3 205:4
importance (4) 9:10	122:11 127:20				84:16,17 133:10,10	167:16 203:3 205:4

47:6 53:10 67:1,3 70:6
72:24 73:4 91:3 98:21
104:9 106:19 110:11
111:23 112:16 113:3
121:24 140:21 156:8
181:9
kingdom (6) 4:20 26:11
56:14 166:17 185:13
217:8
kirsty (1) 75:13
knew (35) 9:13 29:13
46:18,18 54:16 69:19
73:7,25 86:5,21 95:5
97:11 103:11,11,12
121:11,11 136:25
137:24 138:22 143:6,7
146:3,15 149:8,13
151:23 153:1 160:5
161:23 167:14 168:9
170:7 174:5 176:6
knife (1) 190:6
knives (1) 109:6
know (161) 2:18,19
5:21 6:1,7,7 7:5
9:7,20 12:1,3 15:9
16:24,25 17:10,23
18:5 19:14,17,19,23
23:13,19,23 24:2,9
26:25 32:17,19 33:8
34:8,9,13,14
35:1,4,7,9,12,18 37:12
39:3 40:19 41:16
42:19,24
43:1,11,23,25 46:24
54:7 55:17,19
56:11,23 57:11,18
58:8,15
60:2,8,8,12,15,19
61:13,15,17,18,21,22,24,25
62:18,18 64:14,20
69:12 70:6 71:19 73:9
77:22 78:8 80:2,10
81:12,15 82:11,15
85:9 92:7 96:18,22
98:16 99:20
100:4,14,25 101:3
103:11 106:23
109:1,5,19 112:10
116:1,10,16 118:15
122:5,18,20 124:8
126:16 127:3 129:16
130:14 131:9,17
132:7,11,12,23 134:8
139:16 145:2,4,8
146:8,10 148:4,6
149:6 153:5 155:15
156:1,14 157:11,24
159:20 160:6 162:5
164:16 169:4,5,10,13
171:12 176:8,9 178:8
200:6,10 201:23 205:7
207:6,9 208:5 210:22
211:8
knowing (7) 33:13
63:22 77:21 118:23,23
155:21 172:11
knowledge (23) 34:25
35:22 43:24 44:1
51:24 57:24 58:24
90:2 92:4 94:9,24
97:10 101:20 110:15
114:16,23
115:1,9,14,18 117:23

133:20 145:25
known (8) 58:1,4 73:24
128:23 146:15 173:6
207:19 210:2
knows (4) 64:13 73:1
103:18 121:2
koran (6) 84:12,22
85:13 100:6 113:16
164:24
kuffar (5) 65:10 76:22
125:16 132:16 133:23
kufr (1) 49:2

L

labour (2) 44:24 88:5
ladies (3) 14:11,19
68:13
lambeth (2) 199:24
200:14
land (1) 50:2
landed (1) 129:19
landlord (4) 18:11 67:4
129:24 151:2
landmark (4) 10:15
11:16 35:25 53:20
language (5) 51:6,11
92:23,23 158:8
large (6) 63:5 64:17
91:13 109:6 194:15
214:1
las (21) 193:19 194:22
200:18 201:1 207:16
208:5 209:11,17
210:8,9,15,19,20,25
211:22 212:9,20
214:1,15,24 216:10
last (12) 1:12 7:20 16:9
30:21 73:21 74:23
155:7 156:7,14,15
168:21 212:15
lastly (1) 114:4
late (7) 4:20 11:5 19:5
146:5,6,21 177:1
later (17) 1:9 2:12 13:3
17:1 29:12 42:25
59:19 67:20 69:7
71:7,10 96:20 108:14
154:25 200:15 201:2
208:1
laugh (1) 110:10
lawabiding (1) 50:15
lawyers (4) 3:17 82:24
136:23 177:19
lazar (2) 149:12,15
lead (3) 49:15 61:3
195:13
leader (2) 159:2 203:4
leading (1) 53:16
league (3) 186:24
187:12 202:17
learn (6) 9:16 90:18
91:19 98:19 108:3,6
learned (2) 1:20 2:6
learning (5) 30:24,24
93:5 127:24,24
learnt (1) 79:1
least (8) 15:1 29:14
39:18 43:8 46:3
78:14,15 203:14
leave (5) 37:20 74:6
130:12 172:10 197:5
leavers (1) 61:5
leaving (2) 19:3 68:6

led (6) 54:12 72:15 74:3
92:13 173:12,19
leeds (1) 72:12
left (9) 19:6 36:12
58:14 64:7 66:22
67:24 147:18 152:22
206:11
legal (1) 104:5
legally (2) 55:3 56:13
legislation (1) 178:19
leisure (1) 153:9
length (1) 154:21
lengthy (1) 93:3
leon (1) 194:10
less (8) 95:19 144:3,4,7
168:6,7 169:15 173:16
let (10) 28:16 110:12
112:9 116:8 131:9
146:20 148:23
155:24,25 171:12
lets (6) 30:12 49:2
53:24 61:16 65:5
87:22
level (13) 42:17 56:2,3
73:5 90:7 128:6,21,25
159:3 179:8 207:17
208:4 216:8
lfb (3) 193:19 200:18
201:1
liaison (2) 183:18
207:19
liberty (3) 64:24 65:2
98:23
life (38) 10:25 11:25
13:1 18:1,21 33:15
40:15 47:5 49:14
50:15 51:25,25 74:23
75:19 76:18 81:21
95:13 96:8,8 99:5
106:18,19 111:11,17
113:9,10,17 116:19
118:14 161:21 168:8
172:8 173:7 174:5
175:21 176:6 190:22
214:10
lifechanging (3) 11:23
75:15 82:12
lifestyle (8) 10:23
15:1,14,19,21 47:24
48:5 140:18
lift (1) 110:6
lifted (1) 89:21
light (4) 90:15 91:3
165:3 193:18
like (116) 4:14 7:6
15:13 16:16,22 22:9
24:14 26:16 27:6
30:12 31:14 32:24
33:4,14 34:4,5,14,16
36:8 40:17 41:25
42:9,9,12,20 44:10,14
45:19,22 47:2
49:13,18 50:6 51:4
52:15 53:22 54:7
55:13,21 60:6 61:12
62:20 70:6,10 72:22
74:23 75:4,5,8,10
81:9,12,16 86:3 91:21
93:7,10,18 95:1,10,17
97:3 99:15 101:8
102:8,11 103:7
104:13,20 105:4
109:24 112:4,5 114:4

116:3 117:12 118:24
120:15,23 121:14,20
122:12,15 125:9,10,25
127:16 128:17,18
129:9 135:4,11 139:24
143:20 154:8
156:3,5,23 157:9
158:7 163:13 165:3
168:7 169:9 170:3,4
172:5,6 174:15 180:11
192:25 202:25 204:3
212:3,19 216:7
likely (1) 130:19
likeminded (3) 127:18
131:24 132:14
limitations (3) 97:7
112:20 118:17
limited (1) 207:1
line (2) 83:13 192:19
lines (4) 27:11 30:25
188:19 193:12
link (4) 94:19 113:25
119:4 185:22
linked (4) 34:21,22
35:10 186:16
links (3) 94:9 124:16
185:15
linton (1) 21:19
lips (2) 70:17 85:17
listen (1) 212:6
listened (2) 16:20 41:12
listening (5) 26:14,25
31:17 56:5 96:10
little (19) 6:17 29:12
31:1 36:24 41:2 44:24
87:17 97:24 103:12
147:4 158:7 163:4
169:18 172:6
173:17,18 174:4,4
201:9
live (12) 5:1 23:18
26:1,8 27:19 28:5
29:14 72:12 86:6,11
96:9 140:18
lived (3) 50:14 116:19
169:9
lives (9) 17:23 46:25
75:12,25 85:23 86:12
102:10 113:16 209:9
living (27)
17:2,3,4,15,20 18:2
21:15 25:21,23
26:10,11 40:9 44:6
50:6 51:13,25 53:12
55:14 57:19 74:20
80:18 96:11,16 137:7
142:5 167:2,3
local (2) 100:1 189:9
location (7) 183:3 193:5
210:3,6,14 214:4
216:5
locations (2) 196:22
209:24
log (21)
186:10,14,16,18,20
188:11,12,14,16
189:17,19 191:2
195:23 196:3,5,10
199:19 200:10 208:19
210:17 214:10
logs (1) 216:9
london (52) 5:4,11 8:23
40:2,13,16 57:19

75:12 80:18 109:8
141:20,22 151:16
154:24 161:16 166:21
167:7 168:8,11 170:23
171:2 172:9 173:16,22
177:23 178:2 181:5
183:17,21 184:4,5,14
185:21,24 186:2
187:7,15 188:9 189:5
193:13,19 195:11
196:23 197:15,20
198:16,19 202:6 204:7
205:3 209:22 215:9
long (16) 7:20,24 16:10
38:10 41:22 45:13
47:6 56:9 73:19 80:19
105:22 129:23 154:16
164:11 169:19 171:24
look (20) 2:12 37:17,17
43:3 47:19 48:13
49:21 56:13 71:21
74:9 91:8 188:17,23
189:17,22 191:3,16
194:8,23 196:6
looked (7) 31:20 64:11
80:22 154:8 188:2
192:25 208:19
looking (16) 10:8 39:13
41:14 47:4 65:16
72:14 73:9 74:11
93:21 107:8 131:21
135:7 156:19 157:11
172:17,19
lose (2) 82:12 141:11
losing (1) 75:19
loss (6) 39:1 56:6 75:24
78:18 81:11 128:6
lost (12) 18:13 61:13
75:11 76:1 85:23
112:8 118:11 141:9
150:24 151:4 174:4
189:20
lot (12) 6:7 18:14 30:21
64:14 91:8,9 101:24
102:13 103:6 125:11
130:21 164:2
lots (1) 153:25
loudly (1) 163:4
love (1) 68:23
loved (1) 75:11
lovers (1) 66:13
loving (6) 19:14
37:10,11 55:21
73:18,22
luncheon (1) 131:14
lunchtime (1) 130:7

M

m (1) 183:1
maam (14) 157:10
158:3,10,12,14,16,22,25
159:4,7,14,18,22,25
main (5) 19:17 44:7
64:4 186:14,18
mainly (4) 28:19 59:14
124:25 165:8
maintain (1) 143:22
maintained (1) 44:14
major (34) 82:12 180:24
181:11,12,16,24
182:1,5,12,14,17,20,20,21
183:2,2,11
184:17,23,24 185:3

186:5,13 191:19,24
192:1,3,7 199:9,12
201:21 205:20 208:14
majority (6) 23:16
27:23,25 31:19 64:8
105:22
makes (1) 116:20
making (10) 36:10
48:16 54:10,12 114:19
119:4 124:16 125:24
158:20 207:23
male (4) 12:14,15 16:15
124:10
man (12) 6:16 11:6
73:18,22 82:21 83:8
108:13 137:19 154:18
155:24 157:5 159:20
management (3) 88:15
181:19 202:4
manager (8) 40:16
184:9,13 189:5 190:3
192:8,9 198:8
managing (2) 181:20
215:19
manchester (1) 73:12
manifestation (1)
116:18
manifestations (1)
15:23
manner (1) 125:18
manual (2) 181:12
183:11
many (14) 28:1 92:2
97:25,25 124:7 153:21
164:1 168:13 181:2
194:5 201:19,25
207:15 212:9
map (1) 20:16
marauding (3) 195:9,15
213:12
march (11) 31:1 47:15
54:1,2 143:2,5
146:5,6,21 157:24
178:6
market (9) 189:20
192:21 193:4,5,8
198:16 199:2 200:19
201:6
marques (5) 178:10
180:6 187:20 202:2
217:3
marriage (8) 10:15
13:24,25 14:1,4 19:18
27:21 118:14
marriageable (1) 13:24
married (13) 7:7
10:1,9,12 11:11
16:10,12 17:18,18,23
27:22 33:15 66:10
marry (1) 38:10
marrying (1) 23:15
martin (4) 177:7,9,15
218:13
mass (1) 117:10
massive (3) 5:15 129:19
135:12
master (1) 188:16
match (1) 187:10
maternal (1) 5:2
matter (9) 51:8,11
57:11 79:9 94:13
229:4,20 103:19 206:8
matters (4) 3:21 66:6

137:2 178:5
maximise (3) 48:15,20
49:21
maximising (1) 190:22
maximum (1) 41:13
maybe (9) 14:13
34:12,12 57:7 61:6
94:22 132:23,23
172:15
mcleod (7) 178:10
187:20 188:25 202:2
208:23 209:20 217:3
mcleods (2) 180:6 188:5
mcmullan (2) 206:24
208:4
md (2) 192:17,17
meal (3) 31:5,9 54:23
mean (32) 4:13 5:18
7:4 14:8 18:4 39:6
51:9 53:19 67:15
69:7,10 72:25 74:15
75:1 76:24,25 94:17
110:10 116:3 120:24
134:18 151:22 163:19
169:18 170:1,23 187:1
190:1 191:24 196:17
200:11 212:25
means (6) 9:13 14:11
127:3 156:4 190:4
204:21
meant (3) 75:19
192:8,22
meantime (1) 41:15
measures (8) 36:10
120:22 131:10 135:21
160:11 204:15,18
209:10
meat (10) 65:10 76:22
77:3 109:3 125:15
127:19 129:4
132:3,5,15
media (9) 23:10 66:16
94:14 96:22,24 97:1
104:10,13 181:21
meet (15) 11:12 31:3
33:16 74:18 128:9
129:1 138:8,25 140:1
153:14 161:20
167:7,16,22 217:16
meeting (21) 13:12,21
21:12 26:19,20 29:5
30:14 31:2 33:18
43:25 54:22
91:5,14,19 122:15
128:22 138:16 140:2
149:9 156:14,15
meetings (1) 56:21
member (7) 7:11
83:6,16 89:5 114:7
182:10 204:1
members (11) 9:17
14:14 22:23 28:7 72:3
81:2 87:12,23 88:10
103:21 162:25
memorable (2) 20:25
60:22
memory (3) 10:7 18:23
30:20
men (5) 63:10 95:6
129:14 157:17 158:23
mental (1) 73:5
mention (1) 217:2
mentioned (9) 38:20

77:9,10,14 79:15
124:14 140:24
174:15,16
mentioning (2)
58:21,23
mercy (2) 111:7,9
message (35)
49:16,22,24 50:5 59:7
67:17,20,22 68:18,22
69:3 70:12 97:21
124:15 126:7 127:1
129:22,23 130:18,19
132:20 133:18 134:13
135:13 160:13
182:22,23
190:12,13,15 191:25
200:11 210:23 211:11
216:16
messaged (4) 58:16
66:23 67:16 70:11
messages (12) 37:8
49:13 60:25 71:3
104:2 126:25 128:4,4
133:14 210:18,24
212:5
messaging (1) 49:20
met (23) 12:19 55:9
57:2 58:6 59:18,22
63:7 82:19 88:11
91:15 107:25 108:22
124:9 128:25
149:8,13,14 150:18
157:21 167:9 168:10
192:2,20
methane (1) 182:23
metres (3) 207:16 209:4
214:20
metropolitan (20) 8:20
181:6 185:19,23 188:9
192:3,12,19,22 193:17
195:1,10,13,20 197:10
199:18 206:7 207:10
214:14 215:8
mi5 (12) 33:20
79:17,18,21 86:4,11
101:13 102:4 105:14
106:16 110:23 205:10
microphone (4) 3:5,9
136:12 160:22
mid2016 (1) 43:17
midafternoon (1)
176:18
middle (2) 48:11 191:17
midmorning (1) 65:18
midnight (1) 199:23
midoctober (1) 45:10
might (28) 6:21,24 22:6
26:1 27:5 29:16 33:22
34:12 46:16 49:10
60:4 62:17 65:4 71:1
74:22 80:10 86:23
99:19 101:22 111:14
138:6 156:20,22 157:9
159:23 175:21 179:25
195:22
milestone (1) 32:13
milk (1) 81:14
mind (11) 10:11 28:21
29:7 67:23 81:8 85:14
105:20 118:16
173:14,15 210:14
minded (3) 127:16
128:17 170:4

minimal (1) 23:11
minimise (1) 85:8
minimising (2)
190:23,24
ministers (1) 88:11
minor (1) 24:1
minute (5) 1:14 39:23
188:24 196:4 216:11
minutes (12) 65:22
147:2 154:17 160:16
188:8 190:18 211:3,19
213:10,20,24 216:7
misrepresenting (1)
94:16
missing (5) 70:20 71:8
109:23 113:24 119:4
mistake (1) 125:21
mistakes (1) 42:24
mix (1) 5:25
mixed (1) 6:1
mizanur (4) 91:9,13
92:2,6
mm (4) 10:10 20:24
36:1 208:18
mmhm (37) 7:15 10:21
11:7 15:16 17:6 20:2
22:13,17,24 24:17,24
25:2 29:8,18 40:10
46:13 48:14,25 62:25
68:3,17 69:15 77:23
79:4,7,11 80:24 81:22
82:16 86:24 87:7 88:7
95:9 117:6 126:4,24
133:22
mnemonic (1) 183:1
mobile (1) 57:5
mobilisation (1) 183:24
moderate (1) 4:12
modestly (1) 5:22
mohammed (2)
34:17,20
moment (15) 1:15 19:4
27:4 32:4 45:21
65:5,17 78:19 80:13
95:15 134:15 143:11
146:4 149:9 204:13
moments (1) 145:20
monday (5) 155:4 156:7
217:11,16,18
money (2) 4:15 141:17
monitor (6) 29:10 32:7
62:9 67:2 96:17 97:6
monitoring (15)
29:12,23 33:19 49:18
78:1 90:3 95:25 96:24
97:5 98:18 100:21
101:6,23 106:15
108:23
month (15) 35:15
38:12,12 41:23 52:9
53:19 73:1 110:14,14
144:13 148:9 149:4
172:1 174:15,16
months (21) 17:1 35:7
41:1 53:16,16,19,23
59:17 77:21 81:13
88:11 94:5 97:25 98:2
106:14 108:13 138:17
139:7 149:2,19 203:6
more (62) 10:6
12:4,4,10 14:25 30:15
32:16 45:7 46:21
51:6,8,11 56:17 60:21

62:7,17 73:8 74:13
101:10 102:13 104:14
105:12 111:24,25
112:17,23 113:22
114:1,9 129:17 134:20
135:9,11 142:18,21
144:3 147:23 149:2,22
151:12 155:19 159:11
163:4 164:3,21,22
169:18,20,22 172:7,12
173:17,18 175:24
180:25 182:8 195:5
201:25 203:20 212:9
215:10 217:10
morning (14) 2:10,11
3:2,3 69:2 70:22
71:4,7 130:22
151:15,18 155:4 156:7
200:16
moroccan (2) 137:4
141:1
morocco (9) 139:8
141:19 142:9 162:6,12
164:5,9 171:4 175:16
mosque (11) 43:9,13,15
52:8,12,14 61:24
92:14,15 140:14
164:23
moss (10) 160:10,15,18
161:1,2,3 163:6
172:25 176:11 218:11
most (6) 1:21 39:11
45:3 86:21 124:13
164:14
mostly (2) 17:17 164:14
mother (18) 5:18 17:2
22:5 26:21 28:23
37:11 68:4,11 70:7
72:4,6 75:21 117:2,20
140:22,24,25 162:6
move (11) 4:20 6:11
40:19 93:14 114:3
131:8 164:4 166:17
172:9 180:10 186:22
moved (7) 96:13
144:4,11 166:18,21
173:16,22
movement (2) 30:24,24
movements (1) 62:9
moving (8) 5:4 9:22
39:21 52:6 66:2 68:2
150:12 199:21
mp (3) 192:18,22
197:10
mps (2) 196:8 199:24
ms (4) 157:2,3 160:1
218:9
much (31) 9:24 10:17
18:15 47:22 48:3
53:18 66:5 76:7 95:21
112:14 123:24 131:4
135:19 138:22,25
139:6 156:25
160:3,8,9 172:7
176:10,12,14 196:18
202:19 211:8
216:21,23,24 217:9
multiagency (3)
211:21,25 212:1
multiple (6) 15:8 49:17
66:13 182:17
213:15,15
mum (16) 12:2 16:6

17:24 21:25 22:4
26:22 28:9 37:4,25
38:3,8 70:10 80:10,14
82:7 106:25
mums (2) 17:25 28:19
murder (1) 117:10
music (1) 6:2
muslim (15) 4:8 8:17
9:2 13:9 23:16
27:23,25 33:1 42:8
56:1 105:22 111:10
140:9,23 156:2
muslims (12) 4:18
7:11,17,23 8:25 9:5
31:19 52:2 87:12,25
88:8 113:19
must (12) 27:13 39:7,8
66:22 76:15 101:15
102:6 121:13,15
122:22 132:11 217:3
mutual (1) 187:3
myself (11) 17:23 21:25
51:22 55:5 70:18
85:12 118:13 124:25
153:21 170:4 176:9
mysterious (1) 17:13

N

n (2) 209:13,13
naam (1) 127:6
name (41) 3:6,12 49:23
57:19,22 58:1 59:20
60:2 63:18 65:5 71:19
76:19,20,20,23
77:1,6,9 82:17 83:22
91:11,16 114:11 132:7
133:1 134:12 136:18
146:17 147:14 148:20
149:17
155:11,17,21,23 156:1
159:20 161:3 167:25
169:13 177:13
named (1) 137:19
names (10) 22:3 34:18
63:6,6 64:24
124:14,16 125:5
132:25 167:20
naming (1) 65:3
national (9) 18:21 39:10
57:12,17 79:2 106:7
178:17 180:21 182:5
nationality (1) 154:7
nationally (3) 181:6
184:3 187:14
natural (2) 90:1 109:24
nature (10) 6:3 34:11
36:9 55:10 98:7 99:17
110:8 117:14 183:6
213:17
near (3) 144:16 162:6
193:5
nearby (1) 211:16
nearly (1) 99:13
necessarily (1) 32:7
necessity (1) 37:13
neck (1) 131:25
need (33) 22:2 37:12
39:19,23 42:22 43:3
44:22 45:6,23,23
56:17 77:24 85:1
99:4,23 110:6 112:5
117:7 121:24 122:1
123:2 131:1 135:6

136:3 150:16 178:19
179:4 183:23 190:9
194:15 196:16 212:15
217:14
needed (10) 42:19 45:8
64:8 89:3 134:19
148:3 155:11 159:20
183:25 211:20
needs (2) 51:6 213:22
negative (2) 12:22
24:13
neighbourhood (1)
210:12
neighbours (2) 50:18
74:17
network (11) 64:19
178:17,23 179:11
190:24 202:16 203:16
204:6,10,17 205:12
never (23) 13:15 26:15
43:21 59:22,22 77:22
81:21 89:21 91:15
106:8 108:22,22 114:6
116:14 120:21 122:23
139:16 140:13 145:6
165:9 169:24 170:24
210:13
nevertheless (2) 39:8
205:5
newham (1) 21:17
news (3) 69:16 94:8
109:22
newspaper (1) 87:4
next (25) 1:17 38:14
62:23 78:4 80:23
92:18 104:22 106:8
109:6 111:11,17
131:8,10 135:20
160:10 177:6 185:11
191:2 192:15 193:10
194:4 195:5 197:4
199:6 217:12
nice (8) 31:5,9 129:1
139:17,18,18 151:3
157:5
night (10) 76:11 109:22
151:9 189:5 206:14,18
213:25 215:18 217:2,6
nine (2) 11:21 17:1
nobody (6) 14:7 38:20
78:19 79:12 115:22
149:15
nodded (2) 71:2,23
nodding (1) 71:12
nominated (1) 189:10
none (9) 35:11 44:1
56:20 63:18 78:24
81:1,1,2 109:10
nonissue (1) 112:18
nonmuslim (4) 55:25,25
56:1 65:11
nonmuslims (1) 52:2
nonstopping (1) 217:12
nonviable (2) 200:1,7
nor (1) 59:23
normal (11) 52:16
139:15,15 140:22
153:18 156:5,6 157:5
159:6 163:13 209:21
normally (1) 153:20
north (2) 197:15,19
notably (1) 178:10
notes (1) 198:1

nothing (36) 19:15
34:10 37:14 39:5
44:24 45:24 46:25
47:3 56:12 74:14
82:11 85:21,25 90:16
95:13 98:6 102:19
103:9 104:23,23 105:2
107:21,23 109:18
110:4 112:8,20 115:24
119:1 121:17,21 123:4
130:3,23 134:15
142:18
notice (8) 10:16 11:20
36:2 53:17 142:16
145:10 147:23 149:20
noticed (3) 12:11 150:4
157:7
noticing (1) 12:2
notorious (2) 94:6,12
november (4) 18:24
35:24 36:19,20
number (38) 9:21
48:16,22 50:25 57:5,8
58:8,9
63:10,12,13,15,16,19
64:12 71:3 77:20
124:25 132:10,12
133:8 134:12,13
178:8,21 183:6 184:19
187:14 189:13 190:20
191:20 195:1,2 196:21
209:1
numbers (5) 123:10
132:24 194:16 209:13
210:3

O

oath (6) 38:9 46:1
84:12,22 85:13 121:19
oblivious (1) 214:22
observance (1) 140:11
observant (3) 4:10,18
5:12
observation (2) 30:18
111:21
observing (2) 4:15
30:14
obvious (3) 121:15,18
128:14
obviously (29) 10:1 14:9
16:10,11 17:18,23
18:1,3 19:1,20,22
33:15 34:3 40:9 42:11
56:12 67:5 69:7,10,12
83:2 90:1 101:23
105:20 111:12 114:19
124:15 183:6 215:13
occasion (12) 21:1
25:14 32:25 42:23
43:2,14 56:22 66:8,15
67:8 68:15 115:7
occasions (7) 18:9
77:20 80:6 84:7 86:10
103:22 108:2
occur (3) 29:19 30:2
33:22
occurred (2) 60:22 74:4
occurring (1) 67:23
oclock (4) 130:6,19
131:6 176:25
october (13)
10:12,13,15 11:11

35:12,16 47:16 118:6
119:12 138:18,21
141:19 144:6
offence (1) 179:2
offences (1) 92:13
offer (1) 212:24
offered (2) 138:12,14
office (2) 7:23 88:15
officer (23) 33:20
86:7,8 96:7 97:3 101:9
106:23 114:5,5 179:20
184:15 185:9,10
187:17 188:25 192:9
199:14 206:1 208:25
209:6 214:20 215:24
216:4
officers (57) 8:21 33:25
34:1 46:10 86:4 88:23
107:23 134:21
178:2,9,14,20,25
179:7,17 180:2 185:4
186:1,7,7 187:5,19,21
189:13,15 190:8,10,16
191:13 193:5
194:18,20 196:25
197:9 198:21 200:7,23
201:4,6,18,20 202:3
205:24 206:12 207:10
209:19 210:1,7,18
212:3,9,19 215:7,8,9
217:1,6
official (1) 132:7
official (8) 100:12 111:19
144:10,12 162:9
169:6,8 211:23
oh (3) 61:9 129:20
173:23
okay (15) 18:25 24:3
34:12 35:17 53:25
58:5 56:15 67:12
83:25 91:2 110:18
111:14 124:17
134:3,16
old (2) 137:24 140:1
older (3) 6:17 14:22
22:1
omission (2) 216:2,3
oncall (2) 185:7 187:17
once (12) 45:16 62:20
66:5 74:12 89:21,24
103:15 124:9 140:2
144:13 149:4 196:15
ones (2) 64:8 75:11
onetoone (3) 28:12
51:9 122:15
oneway (2) 21:6 93:23
ongoing (2) 64:16
106:11
online (1) 71:11
onto (2) 92:18 196:3
onwards (4) 6:19 95:15
118:12 142:14
op (1) 195:2
open (3) 170:4,4 204:23
opened (1) 12:25
openly (2) 140:3 170:5
operate (1) 8:4
operation (9) 187:10
195:4,4,6,14
196:8,13,15 208:11
operations (1) 200:14
operative (1) 95:9
operators (1) 196:2

169:24	25:3,13,20,23,25	116:1,5,7,21,25	201:4,9,14,16,23	rachids (5) 57:3,8,25	195:22 196:9	referring (9) 90:24
properly (2) 48:2 98:5	26:6,14,18	117:5,7 119:9	202:5,9,15 203:3,20	58:6,21	reasonably (1) 179:4	111:14 113:4
property (7) 21:19	27:9,12,15,17,24	120:10,12,19 121:9,15	204:3,6,11,13,21	radar (3) 103:16,19	reasons (1) 77:8	128:18,19 131:25
26:21 34:9 63:2 90:10	28:3,7,22	122:4,7,24	205:3,17,19,24	108:18	reassurance (2) 119:25	188:6 189:19 197:14
97:9 179:5	29:1,5,7,9,12,19,22	123:5,7,10,12,15,17,19	206:8,18,20,23	radical (1) 98:3	120:9	reflect (2) 42:25 130:7
proposal (1) 13:25	30:5,14,17 31:1,11,25	124:12,19,21,23	207:6,9,14	radicalisation (1) 9:7	reassure (1) 172:13	reflection (12) 30:3
propose (2) 2:5 66:4	32:2,5,8,19 33:8,12,21	125:5,8,14,21,23	208:10,14,17,19,23,25	radicalised (2) 9:3	reassured (22) 45:25	31:21 34:2 46:23
proposed (1) 46:19	34:15,20,22,24	126:2,5,12,14,16,21,23,25	209:7,13,16 210:11	108:13	46:2,12 62:7,7,14,20	52:22 62:19 86:1
prospect (1) 212:9	35:1,4,7,12,16,18,24	127:5,10,14,18 128:14	211:1,5,7,11,19	radio (7) 185:14	90:12 95:18 97:10	111:22 113:23
prospects (1) 99:1	36:2,16,19,23	129:2,6 132:3,8,10,13	212:3,8,11,15,19,25	197:9,19 211:9,25	101:20,22 102:11	121:14,15 124:23
protecting (1) 163:21	37:2,5,15,23	133:6,11,21,23 136:21	213:12,15,22	212:4 216:12	103:9 105:19 112:6	reflective (9)
protection (1) 200:22	38:12,18,20,24	137:2,7,10,12,16,21,23	214:2,6,9,13 215:4,23	radioing (1) 208:23	118:7,16 119:12	24:11,13,14 26:15,17
protective (4)	39:1,7,19,24	138:2,5,8,10,12,14,16,20	216:1,7,15	radios (1) 186:3	120:5,16,16	33:5 44:15,17 104:20
163:17,19,23,25	40:1,4,7,9,11	139:1,4,10,13,17,20,22,24	qc (10) 3:11 76:9	rahman (5) 89:6	rebuttals (1) 44:21	refresh (1) 18:22
protested (1) 147:22	41:16,22,24 42:2,5	140:1,3,5,9,11,14,16,18,21	140:1,3,5,9,11,14,16,18,21	91:9,13 92:2,6	recall (6) 22:25 117:20	refresher (1) 179:14
protocol (4) 195:12	43:7,16,20,23,25	141:3,5,7,11,14,17,19,22,24	141:3,5,7,11,14,17,19,22,24	raid (10) 90:10,11,14	144:22 150:13 155:20	refused (4) 75:22
206:6 209:10 214:23	44:2,16,23	142:1,3,5,8,11,13,16,20,23	142:1,3,5,8,11,13,16,20,23	97:9 102:17,21 103:20	207:14	76:19,23 77:6
protocols (3) 182:21	45:1,5,10,13,15	143:1,5,11,15,17,20,22	143:1,5,11,15,17,20,22	112:7 118:1,6	receive (5) 147:9	regard (7) 5:15 49:18
194:3 215:14	46:6,8,12,14,16	144:1,3,5,7,10,15,18,20,22	144:1,3,5,7,10,15,18,20,22	rail (3) 190:23	179:10,17,25 188:9	59:14 97:19 109:19
proud (3) 40:14 217:3,5	47:12,19	145:2,4,8,10,13,16,20,23	145:2,4,8,10,13,16,20,23	204:16,19	received (6) 21:3 87:5	179:15 201:14
provide (6) 181:7	48:3,8,10,13,15,20	146:4,8,10,12,17,20,24	146:4,8,10,12,17,20,24	railway (13) 178:17,23	92:12 129:10 147:17	regarded (2) 13:17
183:24 202:5,9 204:22	49:1,6,8,21 50:25	147:1,4,8,11,14,16,19,22,25	147:1,4,8,11,14,16,19,22,25	179:11 183:15 202:16	179:21	28:12
216:14	51:8,11,18 52:6,11	148:2,6,9,13,15,19,23,25	148:2,6,9,13,15,19,23,25	203:10,14,23 204:1	receiving (1) 138:5	regarding (4) 66:23
provided (6) 102:14	53:2,16,24	149:2,6,9,15,17,19	149:2,6,9,15,17,19	205:4,20,23,25	recently (4) 80:15,16	99:16 199:24 210:6
117:5 181:9 187:3	54:1,10,15,19	150:4,8,10,12,16,20,23	150:4,8,10,12,16,20,23	railways (2) 203:5,7	132:25 133:11	regardless (1) 52:1
188:20 191:4	56:15,19,21,23	151:4,7,9,12,15,18,22,25	151:4,7,9,12,15,18,22,25	rain (1) 64:7	receptive (1) 113:13	regards (2) 62:11
provides (1) 181:1	57:4,9,18,22 58:3,8,15	152:2,4,7,9,11,13,15,17,19,21,23,25	152:2,4,7,9,11,13,15,17,19,21,23,25	raise (2) 75:20,21	recognise (2) 64:12	118:18
providing (3) 86:22	59:10,16,19,24	153:3,6,9,12,14,17,19,22,25	153:3,6,9,12,14,17,19,22,25	rallies (2) 105:15 119:15	124:4	regents (5) 34:16,23,24
187:6 211:10	60:2,8,11,17,19,21	154:3,7,10,13,16,18,21,25	154:3,7,10,13,16,18,21,25	rally (6) 34:15,23,24	recognised (1) 209:16	35:1 92:14
public (13) 43:5 61:19	61:8,16 62:16,23	155:2,4,7,9,14,16,19,24	155:2,4,7,9,14,16,19,24	35:1 105:25 106:2	recognising (1) 18:17	regime (1) 26:1
79:10 88:15 93:18,18	63:1,8,13,16,18,21,25	156:7,11,14,19,22	156:7,11,14,19,22	ramadan (1) 4:15	recollection (2) 20:11	registered (2) 88:24
94:13,14 181:21	64:2,11,22	157:11,13,21,24	157:11,13,21,24	ran (3) 43:23 145:2,4	168:24	89:3
190:23 192:21 193:4	65:2,5,8,12,14	158:4,7,11,13,15,17,19,23	158:4,7,11,13,15,17,19,23	random (2) 15:9 159:23	reconfirmed (1) 196:14	regrets (1) 113:23
204:23	66:15,19	159:2,5,9,16,19,23	159:2,5,9,16,19,23	range (4) 180:12 182:6	record (6) 18:22 46:1	regrettable (4) 209:8
publicity (1) 60:5	67:7,11,13,19	161:6,12,18,20,23	161:6,12,18,20,23	183:22 187:6	66:23 94:13 104:23	215:21,23 216:4
publicly (2) 35:10 51:12	68:2,4,9,16,18,20,22	162:1,3,5,9,12,14,16,18,20,22	162:1,3,5,9,12,14,16,18,20,22	rank (2) 177:13 187:17	188:10	regular (9) 4:14 7:5
published (1) 88:14	69:2,6,9,14,16,19,22,24	163:12,16,19,23,25	163:12,16,19,23,25	rapidly (1) 150:6	recorded (4) 188:5	8:20 12:11 31:3
pull (2) 129:2 160:22	70:1,3,22,25	164:4,8,11,13,16,22,25	164:4,8,11,13,16,22,25	rather (7) 20:7 86:15	200:12,13 203:9	54:11,13 144:3 168:16
pulled (1) 77:11	71:3,7,10,14,17,19,21,24	165:2,4,7,11,16,21,23	165:2,4,7,11,16,21,23	95:21 101:22 102:9	recording (1) 191:4	regularly (9) 17:7 18:3
purchasing (1) 36:8	72:3,6,9,12,14,23	166:1,4,6,8,11,14,17,19,21,23,25	166:1,4,6,8,11,14,17,19,21,23,25	190:10 201:10	recordings (1) 212:6	19:19,22 40:7 43:18
pure (2) 174:25 175:12	73:9,15,17,20 74:22	167:2,5,7,10,12,14,16,18,20,22	167:2,5,7,10,12,14,16,18,20,22	re (1) 199:25	records (5) 47:14 60:12	142:13,21 144:8
purely (1) 48:18	75:7,10 76:17	168:3,8,13,16,19,21,24	168:3,8,13,16,19,21,24	reaching (1) 7:17	98:24 133:17 198:11	rehman (10) 11:13
purpose (1) 193:24	77:1,3,6,14,18,20,24	169:1,4,6,8,10,13,15,22,25	169:1,4,6,8,10,13,15,22,25	reaction (2) 69:17 148:2	recovery (1) 181:22	13:21 20:10 79:18
purposes (1) 93:9	78:3,6,8,12,19,25	170:5,7,9,12,15,18,21	170:5,7,9,12,15,18,21	read (14) 27:11 70:19	recruit (1) 203:24	80:7 82:18,19 84:16
pursue (2) 37:14 74:8	79:5,8,12,21,25	171:1,4,6,8,11,14,19,22,24	171:1,4,6,8,11,14,19,22,24	75:8 76:12	red (3) 148:13 152:2	115:15 116:22
pushed (2) 50:15 73:10	80:2,8,12,15,18,22,25	172:2,11,17,20	172:2,11,17,20	87:3,18,21,22 97:2	153:7	reoused (1) 59:2
pushing (1) 119:22	81:6,9,13	173:9,12,19,21,23,25	173:9,12,19,21,23,25	113:6 114:25 117:8	redacted (6) 21:8 22:10	reiterate (1) 89:23
puts (1) 65:3	82:7,15,17,19,21,23	174:9,13,16,19,21	174:9,13,16,19,21	182:4 207:4	66:25 67:2 74:7	reiteration (1) 199:13
putting (3) 32:24 44:5	83:12,15 84:10 85:4,8	175:1,3,8,10,14,16,18,20,24	175:1,3,8,10,14,16,18,20,24	reading (2) 109:21	129:18	related (2) 60:18 106:1
210:24	86:25	176:5 177:17,21,25	176:5 177:17,21,25	198:22	redbridge (3) 60:6,15	relation (2) 89:21
Q	87:2,8,10,14,17,20,22,25	178:5,8,13,19,23,25	178:5,8,13,19,23,25	reads (1) 199:15	100:11	180:22
	88:3,5,8,10,14,18,21	179:2,4,7,10,13,17,20,24	179:2,4,7,10,13,17,20,24	ready (2) 93:2 154:1	redouane (16) 1:18	relations (1) 181:21
	89:5,9,14,19,21 90:18	180:2,6,10,16,19,22,25	180:2,6,10,16,19,22,25	reaffirm (1) 196:16	54:17 56:15 57:1,6,15	relationship (8) 8:13
	91:5,8,17,19 92:2,6,10	181:9,15,24	181:9,15,24	real (6) 71:19 79:10	58:10,19,20,24 108:1	17:19 20:10 50:18
	93:20 94:3,5,11	182:10,14,22,25	182:10,14,22,25	89:14 91:11 110:16	109:6 123:15 149:17	56:8,16 156:6 159:17
	95:3,24	183:8,11,17,22	183:8,11,17,22	213:19	167:22,24	relationships (2) 6:19
	96:3,5,9,12,16,24	184:2,8,16,22	184:2,8,16,22	realised (1) 150:24	redundancies (1) 36:11	8:16
	97:5,11,16,23 98:2,16	185:1,11,18,21	185:1,11,18,21	reality (1) 109:13	redundancy (2)	relative (1) 114:7
	99:8,12,24	186:1,5,10,13,16,22	186:1,5,10,13,16,22	really (35) 5:24 10:24	36:17,18	relatively (1) 65:18
	100:4,8,10,12,14,19,25	187:1,9,16,19,23	187:1,9,16,19,23	12:2 14:15 16:13,23	redundant (2) 35:24	relatives (4) 84:4
	101:3,6,11,15,22	188:2,8,12,16,22	188:2,8,12,16,22	19:19 27:1	36:3	124:9,10 125:12
	102:2,6,13,24	189:3,7,12,17,22	189:3,7,12,17,22	40:14,14,17 55:6 75:2	refer (7) 3:22 19:25	released (1) 45:16
	103:11,23	190:9,12,18,22	190:9,12,18,22	81:19 101:6 125:13	34:13 137:3 146:21	relevance (1) 93:8
	104:14,16,18,22	191:2,8,11,16	191:2,8,11,16	129:21 139:18,18	161:12 178:6	relevant (3) 89:15
	105:6,8,12,25	192:3,6,15,24	192:3,6,15,24	140:6,6,13 141:13	reference (10) 94:8	180:10,13
	106:7,11,14	193:4,9,15,21,24	193:4,9,15,21,24	142:18,22 143:21	161:13 181:24 188:19	reliability (1) 83:8
	107:3,9,12,16,19,25	194:4,8,12,18,23	194:4,8,12,18,23	145:24 154:20 165:1,9	191:5,23 193:12,16	reliable (3) 82:21
	108:3,6,8,12,20,23	195:4,14,20	195:4,14,20	146:26,3 171:16 174:23	194:9,25	116:23,24
	109:2,5,11,20	196:4,13,18,25	196:4,13,18,25	147:21 171:23 214:23	referenced (1) 59:8	religion (12) 4:17
	110:1,5,12,19	197:2,4,21,25	197:2,4,21,25	rearrange (1) 160:13	references (1) 192:16	31:7,11 113:7,16
	111:5,18 113:2	198:5,13,18,23	198:5,13,18,23	reason (10) 42:21 46:21	referred (8) 28:22	140:9,16 164:25
	114:17,23	199:2,6,17,21	199:2,6,17,21	78:12 121:9 139:5	31:17,18 47:12 98:22	165:2,8 169:23,24
	115:9,13,15,18,21	200:6,15,22	200:6,15,22	153:4 159:21 170:18	129:13 167:24 197:6	religious (15) 5:13
				R		
				rachid (49) 1:18		
				54:17,22 55:9,12,14		
				56:15,19,21,25		
				57:1,2,5,6,7,10,12,13,14,15,22		
				58:4,10,11,12,19,20,20,22,24		
				63:7,15,16,19 64:1,4		
				65:12 108:1,13,15		
				123:15 124:9,25,25		
		</				

14:25 48:18 66:6
 164:21,22
 165:9,12,14,17 166:8
 169:20,22,22 170:22
reluctant (2) 51:21
 77:11
remain (3) 3:4 50:16
 51:22
remained (1) 141:20
remaining (3) 87:12
 131:11 200:22
remark (2) 77:12 134:15
remarkable (5) 77:4
 80:25 81:25 101:15,17
remember (43) 5:18 8:1
 11:23 14:5,16,18 20:6
 21:18 24:7 26:22 27:4
 30:22 31:15,16 32:25
 33:3 36:4,7,13 37:25
 38:3,8 40:2,5 42:14
 45:2,16 53:4,6,6,7
 54:20 67:4 70:5 75:2
 123:7 125:5 138:13
 140:2 154:5,7 156:10
 174:6
remembered (1) 169:21
remind (2) 10:7 129:17
reminding (1) 190:16
reminds (1) 196:7
removals (1) 9:22
remove (1) 51:22
removed (5)
 52:7,11,13,14 61:24
removing (1) 14:21
rendezvous (2) 189:10
 210:1
repaired (1) 67:5
repeat (4) 48:1
 83:11,13 145:3
repeated (2) 158:20
 213:1
replied (4) 58:14,17
 132:17,22
reply (9) 24:13 44:15,21
 84:9,10 104:3,19
 105:11 112:13
report (31) 2:1 8:9,11
 30:3,5 45:23 46:21
 62:2 71:8 79:21 86:9
 87:15 88:14 92:19,20
 93:6 94:11 95:24
 110:8,23 112:22
 114:18,19,21 115:25
 117:13 134:17 185:18
 195:25 204:19 205:1
reported (31) 77:22
 79:17,18 80:5,9,21
 86:2,8,9,10 87:4 89:5
 95:1,2,14 103:21
 106:4 113:24
 114:14,23
 115:10,15,22 116:25
 117:3,17 128:12
 133:4,24 134:1,5
reporting (10) 9:10,13
 79:16 93:22 94:19
 102:14 110:17 117:14
 119:4 192:9
reportings (1) 112:24
reports (3) 7:9 9:18
 134:17
representing (2) 7:23,25
repulsed (1) 132:18

repulsion (1) 119:19
repulsive (3) 130:2
 134:2 135:5
requested (1) 57:24
requesting (1) 58:5
requests (5)
 209:17,18,20,21
 214:24
require (1) 3:24
required (3) 181:8
 183:9 216:5
requirements (1)
 194:22
requires (1) 182:7
research (7) 56:13
 88:22 89:11 91:23
 96:21 98:5 122:12
researched (1) 31:21
reservations (1) 113:21
resilience (1) 180:16
resolve (1) 41:5
resources (5) 26:12
 103:16 187:3 207:16
 215:19
respect (21) 12:4 31:19
 33:19 68:12 81:7
 82:20 85:11 93:9
 94:16 96:6,10,21 98:6
 101:8 103:14 110:7
 170:9,12 203:18,24
 211:10
respectable (1) 116:24
respected (2) 31:19
 90:25
respective (1) 134:20
respects (1) 110:20
respond (5) 2:9 37:23
 155:14 171:14 194:15
responded (1) 178:9
responder (2) 182:8,16
responders (1) 201:23
responding (3) 178:2
 182:18 190:24
response (12) 24:12
 66:11 68:22 180:13
 181:1 183:1,25
 195:9,18 209:14
 215:20
responsibilities (6)
 37:21 45:9 181:15,17
 187:8 202:10
responsibility (5) 53:12
 110:23 118:3
 184:18,19
responsible (4) 17:25
 178:16 181:4 184:4
rest (3) 39:14 94:25
 184:6
restaurant (4) 137:10
 144:20 161:16 174:2
restraint (1) 180:4
result (5) 37:5 51:16,20
 106:5 190:7
resulted (1) 213:25
retrieval (1) 181:19
return (3) 38:24 155:2,4
returned (1) 142:8
revealed (1) 108:17
reveals (1) 110:2
riggs (1) 2:4
rights (1) 57:16
ring (2) 30:2 119:1
ringing (2) 45:22 95:16

ripple (1) 142:6
rising (1) 24:6
risk (8) 65:3 98:19
 110:16 190:24 205:15
 206:2 215:11,13
river (1) 163:10
road (1) 142:6
rob (1) 97:19
role (13) 7:20 33:22
 61:2 88:3 177:21
 180:20 184:12 185:3,6
 187:16 196:25 198:11
 206:18
roles (2) 179:17 181:15
room (24) 58:18 153:25
 167:3,5 184:14,22
 185:21 188:8 189:6
 191:25 192:8 194:21
 196:2 197:18 199:15
 200:14 208:20
 209:2,18
 210:2,15,15,19 212:5
rooms (7) 144:20
 184:2,3,10,11
 185:14,22
root (1) 48:6
roster (1) 185:7
rota (2) 185:1,4
roughly (1) 11:22
routes (1) 183:5
routine (4) 190:15
 205:24 206:1,3
run (2) 4:6 56:9
running (3) 47:15,16
 67:2
rvp (2) 189:9 210:1

S

s1 (1) 192:2
saad (13) 1:17,24 2:23
 3:1,7,14 62:13
 83:24,24,25 87:19
 149:12 218:3
sadly (1) 5:6
safe (4) 141:17 183:5
 190:12,15
safeguarding (1) 77:8
safety (9) 41:6 67:5
 76:25 118:4 129:24
 135:12 180:3 181:21
 190:22
sake (1) 56:11
salah (1) 167:14
salaheddine (6) 135:20
 136:10,20 167:11,12
 218:7
same (14) 17:5,20 18:2
 38:8 44:12 60:15
 72:20 77:6 101:3
 131:12 179:8 183:19
 206:6 215:6
sara (1) 75:14
satisfied (2) 91:2 93:13
saturday (6) 69:2,12,14
 109:22 150:13,18
saudi (1) 28:6
save (5) 70:18,18
 113:17,17 209:9
saved (7) 102:10 132:24
 133:1,11,13 134:12,12
saving (2) 46:24 113:16
saw (17) 17:7 30:10
 106:15 111:8 142:18

150:3 155:7 170:3
 172:12,12 174:15,16
 180:6 187:24 208:19
 214:9,13
saying (30) 14:22 20:12
 24:7 38:6 42:8 51:24
 53:19 63:25 68:23
 69:3 70:7 76:24,25
 78:10 97:1 102:20
 104:21 112:9 113:21
 116:4 119:7 121:18
 124:3 126:11 128:16
 134:21 135:2 150:5
 171:14 189:24
sbastien (1) 75:13
scalding (1) 81:14
scared (1) 155:17
scarf (2) 5:20,23
scene (12) 181:18
 182:11 187:20 189:14
 190:8 191:5 201:21
 202:4,10,13 210:16,20
scenes (1) 202:3
scholar (3) 31:19 90:25
 119:14
scholars (1) 91:24
school (28) 6:4,9 59:25
 60:2,5,6,7,8,13,14,15,17
 64:16
 100:1,2,11,23,25
 143:9,10,11 145:21
 146:2,8,13 147:6,13
 163:9
scotland (2) 8:20 184:6
screen (10) 49:5 63:8,9
 64:2 87:2 91:11 92:10
 124:5 126:12 201:16
scroll (2) 49:6 92:14
scrutinise (1) 62:9
scuffle (2) 42:13 106:3
search (1) 51:20
searched (2) 45:11
 51:15
searching (2) 54:5 107:6
seat (4) 3:4 160:20,21
 177:11
seated (1) 3:4
second (11) 36:20,25
 37:12 38:13 58:25
 67:11 78:14 87:16
 105:24 143:23 196:9
secondly (4) 41:7 52:2
 84:12 206:23
section (3) 16:11,12
 48:21
secure (2) 98:25 183:5
secured (2) 40:13 61:1
securing (1) 54:8
security (8) 40:19
 103:15 106:22 107:23
 120:13 134:21 202:12
 203:11
see (61) 2:8 11:1 14:11
 18:3 35:23 42:21,21
 48:16,21 51:4 53:10
 63:9 68:5 69:16 75:23
 81:14 87:2 90:19
 104:10 105:17
 123:18,20,25 125:4
 126:7,10 127:7,11
 138:22 140:1
 142:13,20 144:1,7
 145:6,25 149:3 162:9

164:15 168:13
 170:12,21 173:23
 188:19,23 189:7,18
 190:12,18 193:9,12
 194:9,25 196:19
 197:14 198:6,23 199:7
 201:14 205:17 210:21
seeing (10) 14:10 40:7
 41:2 59:22 96:5,16
 119:6 121:4 144:12,13
seek (2) 27:19 28:7
seeking (1) 96:14
seem (7) 140:5,6 155:15
 156:1 210:12,14 211:7
seemed (8) 27:1 55:21
 139:15,19 155:21
 156:2,5 159:11
seems (2) 51:12 199:12
seen (21) 7:9,10 24:8
 44:16 51:2 60:12
 66:23 78:6 84:6 91:2
 108:22 115:4,5 120:23
 140:13 145:6 149:21
 192:25 207:5 208:10
 212:4
segregated (2) 14:5,10
segregation (1) 5:17
selfdeploying (1) 189:16
send (4) 69:3 102:23
 104:12 124:15
sending (4) 61:25 62:1
 104:3 128:4
sends (1) 49:24
senior (7) 8:21 40:16
 184:15 187:17 192:9
 199:14 214:19
sense (14) 12:5
 25:21,23 39:13 42:22
 58:7 61:14 116:20
 123:21 158:13
 176:17,22 208:21
 212:21
sensed (1) 125:18
sensible (2) 42:18
 104:21
sensibly (1) 51:7
sensing (1) 125:23
sensitive (1) 41:8
sent (15) 49:16 56:24
 60:4 61:10
 67:17,19,25 68:18,22
 69:5 129:23 182:22
 187:25 197:22 201:12
sentence (4) 48:1
 150:23 180:19 195:5
sentiment (1) 72:24
sentiments (3) 16:19
 38:8 132:21
separate (1) 40:9
september (8) 17:1
 35:12,16,16,18 36:18
 40:1 49:8
series (4) 92:15
 189:7,18 191:4
serious (5) 141:8
 169:18,20 172:13
 182:6
seriously (2) 206:21,24
serve (1) 195:7
service (14) 182:11,18
 185:23 188:9 193:13
 198:20 201:6,11 202:7
 204:9 207:11 209:3,22

217:8
services (13) 103:15
 120:14 134:21 180:12
 182:2 183:8,12,18
 185:11 190:25
 193:18,22,25
session (4) 152:5
 154:1,11,16
set (11) 2:1 88:5,22
 185:10 186:6 189:7
 190:19 195:14 211:24
 216:4,12
setting (5) 43:5 55:22
 80:5 93:18 132:19
settle (9) 23:16 24:25
 25:4,19 27:22 47:5,10
 105:22,23
settling (1) 57:16
seven (3) 168:15 188:19
 193:11
several (4) 82:19
 110:22 113:3 121:20
severity (1) 183:7
sexes (1) 5:17
sexual (1) 15:9
shakil (2) 34:17,20
shall (2) 1:24 140:3
shamsuddin (2)
 34:17,20
shared (1) 205:7
shaven (1) 70:16
shelter (3) 26:12 50:8
 72:18
shes (3) 16:18 55:24,24
shock (2) 26:24 32:15
shocked (4) 22:8 37:10
 38:4 69:18
shocking (5) 39:12
 69:21 101:15,17
 102:22
short (11) 65:18,21,24
 131:16,19 135:7,25
 143:2 156:14 177:4
 195:23
shorter (1) 9:21
shortly (1) 21:20 22:5
 29:6 30:19 36:12
 40:24 41:23 43:10,16
 53:22 138:14
shorts (1) 154:13
should (26) 2:14
 16:21,22 29:19 48:22
 52:18 63:8 90:7,8
 95:13 97:12 101:10
 111:25 112:21 113:22
 122:21 130:24 134:17
 135:24 136:7 185:9
 190:16 192:18 197:19
 198:14,15
shouldnt (3) 52:18
 97:13 130:12
shout (1) 27:6
show (1) 7:2
showed (2) 123:7
 206:14
showing (6) 15:18 54:7
 56:3 107:6 191:23
 193:16
shown (2) 123:5 188:10
shows (1) 186:16
siblings (1) 38:5
sick (2) 40:4 97:23
sickness (1) 41:13

side (4) 14:19 23:20
 197:15,20
sight (2) 189:20 197:11
sign (5) 74:8 156:19,22
 197:10 200:24
significance (2)
 199:17,19
significant (6) 60:21,24
 78:4 79:5 80:12
 112:24
signify (1) 199:10
signing (1) 36:14
signs (7) 9:10,13 15:18
 23:13 30:9 34:4 157:7
silver (6) 184:16,18,23
 185:9 187:12,13
similar (4) 5:14 37:8
 129:12,14
similarly (1) 15:10
simultaneous (1) 73:12
simultaneously (1) 61:3
since (16) 26:11 61:19
 64:16 122:8 132:25
 133:10,10 138:24
 145:5 150:25
 157:15,15,16 177:24
 204:6,9
sincere (2) 76:13,24
single (2) 49:16 64:20
sir (246) 1:3 2:10,23 3:3
 8:22 65:16 78:15 81:7
 85:11 86:17,20 94:16
 96:6,10 101:8 103:14
 109:10 130:6,15
 131:1,16 135:20
 137:1,6,9,11,15,20,22
 138:1,4,7,9,11,13,15,19
 139:12,21,23
 140:2,4,13,15,17,20
 141:2,4,6,13,16,18,21,23,25
 142:2,4,7,9,12,15,19,22,25
 143:4,10,14,16,21,25
 144:2,9,17,19,21
 145:1,5,9,12,15,19,22
 146:9,14,23,25
 147:7,10,15,24
 148:1,8,12,14
 149:1,5,16,18
 150:7,9,11,15,19,22
 151:8,11,14,17,21,24
 152:1,3,6,10,12,14,16,18,20,22
 153:2,5,8,11,13,16,24
 154:2,12,15,17,20
 155:1,3,6,8,13,18,22,23
 156:13,18,21,24
 160:10 161:11,19
 162:8,15,21 176:16
 177:6,15,20
 178:4,12,22
 179:6,9,16,23
 180:9,15 181:4,14
 182:4,13,17,24 183:14
 184:1,4,21 185:16,20
 186:4,9,15,25
 188:1,7,10,15,21
 189:2,15,21 190:11,14
 191:1,7,10,15 192:5
 193:3,14,23
 194:7,7,11,17,20
 195:3,19,24 196:11,24
 197:1,3,9,18,24
 198:4,8,17,22
 199:4,11,20

200:5,10,21,24	somebody (20) 54:16	specialist (2) 179:17	137:2,16 146:5,20	stress (1) 66:9	177:6,9,15 187:17	119:11 158:1
201:8,13,22	61:20 76:21 92:11	200:14	147:22 150:17 153:22	strict (8) 14:25	202:22 205:19 207:24	171:7,21,24 172:3
202:8,12,18 203:2	96:18 97:11 102:3	specific (2) 179:10	155:16 159:9	15:13,14,18,19	217:4 218:13	174:10,22
204:5,9,24 211:6,17	116:22 125:15	202:17	161:12,14 163:12	140:11,13 149:22	superintendents (2)	175:3,10,14,21
212:23 213:11,21	133:23,24 137:14	specifically (7) 57:25	169:25 178:5	strictly (2) 4:18 15:21	support (15) 23:8,9	system (2) 185:19
214:8,12,23 215:25	167:16,22 173:12,13	128:19 131:25 171:12	198:13,22,23 201:19	strike (1) 68:24	supervising (3) 67:3	186:10
216:18 217:5,10	194:10 198:9 205:10	180:22 185:18 203:18	203:9,13 204:2	stripped (1) 81:15	70:15 99:10	systems (1) 180:12
sister (19) 5:21 10:11	210:21	spectrum (5) 9:8 45:25	states (2) 191:18	strive (1) 128:1	supervisor (1) 189:8	
11:11 15:5 37:4,25	somebodys (1) 152:5	46:3 62:11 90:9	199:23	strong (5) 16:5 24:19	supplied (1) 57:4	
38:2 68:4,11 80:14	someone (17) 42:6 46:4	speech (1) 93:1	station (2) 205:4,6	27:7 33:6 61:21	support (15) 23:8,9	
82:3 107:22 117:3,20	48:1 56:25 80:11	speeches (2) 86:16	stations (3)	stronger (1) 128:8	24:19 48:24 61:4	t (1) 183:3
141:5 163:2 171:9	95:20 125:24 134:9,23	92:15	205:20,23,25	strongly (10) 14:15	84:15 86:2 98:21	tactical (3) 184:18
174:10,14	135:3,4,5 147:12	speed (1) 130:22	status (1) 111:6	20:19 24:1 31:16	128:10,11 181:7,9	190:3 198:2
sisterinlaw (4)	153:5 165:17,18 170:3	speeding (1) 116:9	stay (13) 74:11 95:12	44:4,18 61:11 75:22	184:7 201:20 202:6	tahla (2) 124:17 125:9
16:2,14,18 37:3	something (45) 30:25	spell (1) 110:12	105:20 126:5 130:17	99:21 118:7	supported (1) 40:21	taken (7) 29:15 30:5
sisters (9) 10:14,18,25	34:14 39:11 42:1,9,17	spend (5) 68:13 151:2,5	131:1 154:16	structural (1) 186:17	supporters (1) 42:15	67:20 120:4 123:24
12:19 13:13 38:4	45:23 46:3,4 47:1	162:1 164:11	162:14,16,20 166:21	structure (5) 184:17	supporting (2) 54:5	188:25 198:3
75:17 79:16 80:6	49:13 50:9 53:14 56:3	spending (2) 150:13	190:12,15	187:10,11 192:13	121:7	taking (14) 14:16,24
sit (5) 65:21 85:12	62:18 63:24 67:23	151:18	stayed (3) 64:9 166:22	201:3	supportive (4) 39:2,2,4	157:10 27:20 32:18
131:6 160:22 176:25	70:11 74:10 79:2,15	spent (7) 151:2,4,9	211:14	struggle (1) 37:19	40:24	47:1 53:10 97:23
site (1) 129:20	104:7,8,12 105:18	154:5 162:5 169:1	staying (4) 34:8 47:6	struggling (1) 208:25	suppose (2) 42:8 102:2	119:24 171:17 196:22
sits (1) 181:5	107:18 110:2	171:4	107:14 138:2	stuck (6) 65:9 76:21	supposed (1) 82:3	198:6 209:12
sitting (7)	118:17,19 129:11,25	spittlehouse (2)	steer (1) 129:6	77:3 125:15 127:19	surah (1) 113:17	talha (8) 71:18,19 72:9
14:6,12,14,18,19	130:1,4,4 134:16,20	198:2,12	stem (1) 8:18	129:4	sure (27) 3:5 13:3 29:24	77:5 128:11 132:7,8,9
217:11,15	135:4 148:17	spoke (5) 52:17 82:25	stemmed (1) 91:22	studied (1) 91:24	32:11,16 41:11 50:14	talhas (1) 133:1
situation (11) 41:8	156:20,23 157:8	84:20 92:25 168:21	step (3) 26:6 29:15	studies (3) 141:7,8	52:9 55:16 98:18	talk (4) 24:3 55:11
59:11 82:9,11 84:23	182:11 190:1 203:16	spoken (4) 1:10 82:23	116:8	144:11	109:15,16 120:11	113:5 186:6
85:6 159:1 182:6,19	216:7	163:3 199:24	stevens (1) 203:8	studios (1) 143:12	121:10 152:22 168:12	talked (1) 25:9
186:5 211:24	sometimes (10) 9:17	sport (1) 163:10	sticking (1) 133:23	study (3) 172:8 174:6,7	171:17,19,22 172:4	talking (29) 10:7 20:16
six (6) 76:11 157:3	49:4 110:1 139:1,22	spouses (1) 66:11	stigma (1) 113:14	studying (2) 139:10	174:4,8 193:7 199:11	24:5 33:14 35:15
168:15 188:18 193:11	140:1 141:17 162:17	spray (1) 180:3	still (44) 4:15 7:4	174:1	206:18 209:9 211:12	41:23 49:7 52:24,24
202:23	165:3 182:14	sprung (1) 55:7	17:8,25 19:14,20	stuff (5) 70:15 120:7,13	surely (4) 16:6 102:13	53:20,22 58:21 60:24
sixth (6)	somewhat (1) 195:21	spying (1) 113:15	32:7,10 38:10 45:7	129:8 139:16	121:12,16	67:10 74:16,21 84:15
6:13,14,16,18,22,25	somewhere (6) 84:19	squeezed (1) 58:18	54:2,3,4,7 74:6 77:17	style (1) 42:9	surface (1) 112:21	85:19,19 92:5 94:18
skewer (11) 65:9 76:21	134:4 151:3,3,7	stab (2) 194:10 213:17	78:17 80:18,19 82:10	subconscious (1) 110:2	surgery (1) 106:25	107:14 115:4 118:10
77:3 125:15 127:19	175:12	stabbed (1) 191:21	90:4 93:6 96:8 101:19	subject (5) 39:22	surprise (1) 203:25	119:18 121:4 127:21
129:4 131:25	son (10) 11:13 19:12,15	stabbing (1) 213:15	110:6 119:20 133:6	135:21 160:11 206:1	surprised (2) 80:4	147:2,4
132:3,5,15 133:23	21:9 22:1 28:12 35:22	stabblings (1) 188:6	140:7,7 142:3 161:18	213:1	101:18	tape (1) 212:6
skewering (1) 109:3	66:25 154:10 158:21	stable (2) 99:5 175:24	164:19 168:11	subjects (1) 181:13	surprising (2) 39:9 55:6	target (3) 16:16
skills (1) 180:7	soon (7) 10:18 11:4	staff (3) 190:23 204:1	169:18,20 172:2,3	subsequent (4) 31:22	surrounding (1) 187:7	204:8,10
skin (1) 81:14	36:13 41:5 55:18 69:4	212:9	176:9 194:4 201:7	51:19 52:5 62:4	survived (1) 75:14	targets (2) 205:21,22
slaughter (2) 105:4	108:15	stage (27)	202:4 208:1 214:18	subsequently (1) 134:10	suspect (7) 157:8 173:1	tax (1) 44:11
129:13	sooner (1) 196:2	14:7,12,19,24 20:20	215:21	subsidiary (1) 186:20	177:2 179:2 205:8	taxes (1) 44:8
slaughtered (1) 75:4	sor (1) 199:24	25:15 28:9,10 29:13	stoning (1) 95:6	success (1) 128:1	214:4 216:25	taylor (1) 61:2
sleep (4) 69:22 70:5	sort (15) 6:5,15 14:4	30:2 43:7 70:25 77:14	stood (4) 13:5 30:23	sudden (3) 25:9 54:23	suspected (2) 102:3	teach (3) 9:9 146:2
82:14 109:23	15:5 16:18 49:3 99:8	102:15,25 139:20	33:1 53:3	55:7	200:3	158:20
slept (1) 70:19	104:11 146:10 163:7	148:19 161:20 191:8	stop (2) 18:23 21:4	suddenly (1) 96:19	suspects (3) 190:10	teacher (2) 57:13,19
slightly (3) 160:12	165:7 179:24	193:21 194:5 201:6	stopped (8) 16:8 31:23	suffered (6) 75:14 78:13	191:14 192:24	teaches (1) 113:16
176:18,19	210:16,23 211:24	208:5,23 214:16,17,18	32:5 36:13 124:22	81:11 85:24 128:6	suspicion (1) 91:3	teaching (11) 99:8,25
slowly (2) 16:6 213:17	sorts (5) 34:9 56:4 85:2	stairs (1) 206:12	144:12 155:11 158:1	194:10	suspicious (2) 89:16	100:2,6,20,22 127:25
smear (1) 113:8	163:11 180:23	stand (1) 13:5	stories (1) 24:8	suggest (7) 14:24 48:18	155:24	143:9 146:3,8,11
smoke (2) 139:22 166:4	soul (1) 10:25	stars (1) 195:2	stormed (1) 92:13	65:19 74:24 130:11	suspicious (2) 34:11	team (1) 200:18
smoking (1) 6:21	sounded (1) 155:17	start (9) 98:9	story (7) 19:23 23:15,17	160:15 216:2	204:20	teams (1) 198:20
so15 (3) 2:2 200:22	sounds (3) 158:19	111:7,9,10,16 126:15	59:9 60:18 94:8	suggested (3) 7:10	sustained (1) 207:1	techniques (1) 106:12
205:11	163:13 203:14	144:22 145:24 160:17	109:22	74:22 213:22	swearing (2) 38:9 84:11	teenage (1) 32:18
socialled (1) 214:9	sourced (1) 59:14	started (37) 6:19,20,21	straight (1) 76:18	suggesting (3) 15:17	swim (1) 154:13	teenager (1) 139:15
sociable (6) 6:6 11:8	south (2) 177:24 187:4	10:6 12:2,4,5,6,6,24	straightaway (2) 16:5	50:5 128:2	swimming (7) 151:19	telephone (10) 1:16
64:18 164:19 168:7	southeast (1) 184:5	15:11 30:14 31:14	133:8	suggestion (3) 110:19	152:5 153:22 154:1,10	56:23 58:9,9 71:24
169:16	southeastern (2)	32:17 36:5,13 40:25	strain (1) 212:12	113:2 205:6	158:21 164:15	132:10 168:17
social (9) 5:25 18:8	203:5,7	41:4 44:2 64:7 69:13	strange (2) 68:10 70:9	suicide (5) 70:16 85:17	sworn (11) 3:1 46:1	185:14,16,22
77:18 96:22,24 97:1	southend (4) 149:22	70:10,14 83:13 84:11	stranger (1) 59:11	110:5,9 192:25	84:22 85:13 136:10	telephoned (2) 155:10
104:9,13 142:20	150:21,23 151:9	85:16 90:3 91:25	strapped (1) 197:11	suitable (2) 59:5 194:1	160:19 177:9	159:19
socialise (2) 17:16 18:7	southwark (5) 45:17	95:16 127:22 128:5	strategic (5) 184:18	summary (1) 131:24	218:3,7,10,13	television (4) 69:17
socialising (1) 142:11	46:11 61:2 120:2,3	143:7 144:7,13 145:21	185:3 190:20 206:2	summer (18) 13:20	sympathy (3) 23:7	78:4 79:3 106:8
socially (1) 10:22	space (2) 14:17 17:18	150:2 173:16	212:2	17:10 18:15 35:8	35:20 78:20	telling (16) 2:19 30:7
society (2) 61:22 113:12	speak (11) 3:5 12:4	starting (4) 9:21 19:8	strategies (1) 214:9	41:1,25 90:21 98:16	syria (39) 13:4 21:7	42:14 54:6 66:1 67:4
software (1) 67:24	47:21 69:4 82:2 84:25	25:8 40:25	strategy (2) 190:19	139:7,11 162:11	22:11,14 23:8,25	70:10 85:14 104:4
soil (3) 98:13 105:4	85:1 138:10 158:8	stated (2) 26:15 199:25	194:2	164:4,17 165:4,5	24:22 25:5 27:10,13	105:13 106:24 120:19
111:4	163:4 171:11	statement (37) 3:21	street (9) 188:6 198:19	166:1,11 171:4	32:14 35:8 44:9 46:19	129:20 134:24 174:6
soldiers (2) 32:23 33:2	speaking (3) 29:2	15:4 19:25 20:21 26:2	207:6,17,17 208:4	sunday (5) 69:12,13,24	52:25 61:18 74:5	210:22
solidarity (1) 33:1	158:15 203:21	29:10 36:23 43:12	209:4 214:21 216:8	71:4 151:15	79:23 89:25 96:20,20	temper (1) 43:3
solution (3) 212:19,24	special (4) 131:10	44:8 64:6 73:17,19	strengthen (1) 46:23	superintendent (13) 2:3	98:11 104:25 107:13	temporarily (1) 59:1
213:4	135:21 160:11 182:7	75:7 77:7,10 117:5	strengthened (1) 90:16	136:2,4 176:17	112:10 116:12 117:24	temporary (2) 16:8
						21:16

tempted (1) 172:2	159:14,14 168:20	three (10) 4:2 58:9 84:7	199:17,21 201:9 205:9	36:6 38:4 39:1 40:20	tuesday (2) 217:12,14	unhappy (3) 51:18,21
tenets (1) 4:17	172:9 175:6 177:2	88:11 109:6 135:23	207:1 211:24 212:24	44:9 49:22 52:1 54:8	turkey (6) 21:7 22:10,12	52:4
tension (1) 128:14	178:18 179:12,23,24	215:5,16 216:25 217:5	213:16 215:6 216:13	87:14,15 90:20 94:20	24:23 37:10 89:25	unilateral (2) 22:9
term (2) 47:6 105:22	180:18 182:5,24	threequarters (2)	timeline (3) 23:2,2	118:3,3 119:20,22,23	turn (5) 26:13 75:18	25:10
termed (1) 213:8	183:10,19 184:4,11,24	194:8,24	110:22	126:11 127:20 170:4	85:21 98:8 137:18	unit (4) 180:16,17,19
terms (42) 5:20 7:5	185:4,5,16 186:12,25	threshold (1) 30:6	times (20) 7:6 31:10	189:18,22 191:16	turned (4) 11:4	181:7
10:22,25 11:1 12:25	187:22 188:1,7,16,21	through (38) 11:19	50:20 56:4 82:19 87:4	193:11 196:6 199:21	123:18,19 143:17	united (7) 4:20 26:10
13:3,5 16:21 17:21	189:11 191:1,7	12:23 29:17 32:19	89:5 95:18 98:22 99:2	200:16	turning (2) 114:2	56:14 66:10 166:17
19:2,20 20:12 23:9	192:1,18 194:11	37:3,8 39:8 40:22 56:2	121:21 139:25 166:5	tower (1) 55:14	119:24	185:13 217:8
27:7 30:11 32:11	197:18 198:4,8 199:8	60:19 66:5 78:17 80:3	168:13,15 181:3	trade (3) 75:18 92:24	tv (2) 143:12,13	units (2) 189:7 200:19
40:18 42:10 47:7,9	202:25 206:3 209:13	81:12,19 88:15	182:15,19 184:7	103:5	twice (4) 140:2 144:13	university (2) 139:9,10
51:24 52:2 53:7 54:21	themselves (1) 78:9	93:8,17 94:12 105:12	191:11	traditional (5)	149:4 167:9	unknown (1) 214:19
55:2 57:16,16 60:14	theological (3) 47:25	117:2 118:13,24	timing (1) 84:18	12:14,14,15 13:25	two-bedroom (2) 55:13	unless (2) 109:13
91:21,23 104:1,9	48:5,18	128:7,20 136:3 143:23	timings (1) 199:5	15:21	74:12	210:21
105:21 106:17 118:13	therapeutic (1) 125:11	146:14,14 171:9 174:7	tinged (1) 85:17	traditions (1) 217:7	two-thirds (1) 191:3	unlikely (1) 80:13
119:17,17,19 179:7	therapy (1) 125:11	181:23 189:20 196:1,2	title (3) 32:21 83:2	tragedy (1) 38:16	twoway (7) 88:16	unlinked (1) 59:9
192:6 200:17	therefore (1) 9:13	202:2,13 210:17	184:8	trained (2) 179:7 190:3	122:11,13,21,23,24,25	unnatural (1) 70:21
terrible (3) 73:11	theres (24) 16:23 27:24	throughout (2) 143:22	today (9) 76:20	training (14) 9:6 99:8,10	type (3) 120:21 183:3	unpaid (1) 143:17
156:16 172:22	45:19 70:15 101:24	161:23	126:8,17 127:7 128:15	180:2,3,8 207:2	190:13	unplanned (1) 54:21
terrify (1) 92:21	107:23 109:17 112:17	throwing (1) 33:5	136:3,5 161:18 217:10	trains (1) 187:5	types (3) 33:24 56:19	unpleasant (3) 64:23
terror (2) 103:4 178:3	113:20 114:2 120:16	thursday (3)	toe (1) 16:3	transcript (2) 114:25	183:6	65:6 129:8
terrorism (20) 45:20	123:2 127:1 130:23	67:14,16,19	together (27)	207:4	typical (1) 163:8	unsuccessful (1) 205:4
46:9 62:5,6 76:15	182:1 184:13 188:10	tick (1) 67:22	17:3,16,16,21,21,22	transcripts (1) 212:4	typically (1) 96:18	unsure (1) 168:10
79:9,9 90:11 92:13	189:23 197:7 203:21	ticket (4) 21:6,10 29:15	18:2,5,5,8 25:7 28:19	transmissions (1) 211:9	typo (1) 192:18	until (14) 7:21 29:11
93:3 102:18 104:2	204:18 206:5 211:1	93:23	31:6,6 54:23 68:15	transport (21)	tyrants (2) 50:3 97:20	78:8 96:11 117:25
112:8 120:5,17 150:10	216:9	tickets (6) 22:10,12	109:25 110:21 111:13	177:16,23		118:12 130:12 131:1
181:1,5,7 200:23	they'll (1) 47:20	23:4 24:23 25:10 26:6	113:11,13 115:3	178:1,9,14,16,20	U	138:17 143:2 176:25
terrorist (20) 46:17	theyre (16) 24:8	161:23	138:24 163:7 167:3	185:12 187:21 192:11		198:9,24 217:18
61:23 73:11 89:17	52:2,21 75:4 84:5	time (183) 2:8 3:24	171:4 195:12	195:11 198:5	u (1) 127:7	unusual (5) 68:25
93:25 102:4 103:3	85:23 103:25 104:5,5	5:9,18 6:21,22 7:3	told (67) 21:10,14	201:18,20 204:6,10	uk (27) 38:24 47:5,6,11	145:10 149:20 150:2,4
156:17 176:7	120:17 122:16,18	8:1,3,7 10:5,20	24:18,22,25 31:21,22	205:2,12 209:17	50:11,15,17,21 57:16	update (1) 58:17
180:10,13 181:2	134:18 135:1 190:4	11:12,23 12:8	39:14 41:20 46:6	179:7,10,13,14,18,21,24	98:8,12,13 99:6	uphold (1) 217:7
195:9,15 203:10 204:8	201:1	15:17,24 17:7	47:11 52:17 55:23	185:12 187:21 192:11	105:4,21,24 107:14	upon (6) 21:12 31:21,22
205:8,21,22 213:12	theyve (3) 120:3 134:19	18:10,10,13,14,16	64:11 74:11	195:11 198:5	111:4 116:15 138:17	178:25 184:24 209:18
terrorists (6) 92:16,21	217:6	19:1,5 20:9,12,15,17	80:8,11,13,15,20 83:1	201:18,20 204:6,10	139:5,11 141:10,14	upscale (2) 25:11 37:20
134:19 203:15 206:11	thing (39) 22:9 27:21	21:3,15 22:1 30:19	86:3 90:11 91:21	205:2,12 209:17	142:8 175:22 185:17	upset (2) 37:24 70:7
214:7	36:4,21 40:18 42:18	33:12 34:3,12	95:16 97:21 99:11,24	175:22	ultimately (1) 93:24	upstairs (2) 16:12 70:13
text (6) 48:20 56:24	45:7 46:24 49:10 53:9	35:2,7,23 36:20 37:25	100:19 101:12,16	travel (17) 23:21 25:19	ummah (8) 43:18,20,23	urgent (2) 207:21 213:9
67:25 68:18 191:23	64:15,16 75:3 80:12	38:15 39:1 41:19	102:23,24,25	50:12 74:5,7 79:23	144:18,25 145:2,4,16	urgently (2) 211:20
192:2	88:16 100:22 101:15	44:20 47:2 49:7 52:19	103:2,6,23 104:18	80:17 89:24 93:24	199:25 201:25 158:4	212:20
tfc (3) 198:1,9,11	102:2,9,21 103:8	54:15 55:15,15 57:23	106:21 107:19	95:4 107:13 117:4,25	unaware (7) 50:10 97:2	used (16) 12:3 26:2
thank (37) 1:15 2:24	109:24 111:11 112:4	59:1,4 60:3,9 61:16	109:5,23 114:14	118:20 157:25 174:9	99:25 101:25 158:4	42:22 43:2 58:2 95:10
3:10 76:6,7 112:13	119:18	62:2 65:16,22 66:21	115:15 116:25 117:18	175:22	211:16 216:7	96:23 109:7 138:24,24
127:4 131:4 135:16,19	122:12,13,21,23,24	68:6,13 69:1,5 73:1	120:2 125:2 133:2	travelled (1) 164:5	unbeknown (1) 19:22	139:2,2,3 145:5,13
156:25 157:1 158:18	123:1 128:19 134:3	75:18 78:11 79:8,22	145:25 146:1	travelling (7) 29:3 47:9	uncle (3) 5:2 84:16	163:12
160:2,3,4,8,9,24,25	135:5 150:2,4 156:2	80:15,17 84:13 85:21	147:12,18 148:16,20	117:24 119:11,18	146:1	users (1) 49:17
173:2 176:10,12,14,15	163:8 212:15	90:20,21 97:8	149:13 155:10 174:9	174:22 187:5	uncomfortable (3)	using (15) 10:14 43:17
177:8 178:7 193:9	thinking (17) 36:11,14	100:4,18 101:11	196:4 200:3 206:25	travels (1) 28:16	16:1,14 41:3	49:23 57:7,7
196:18 201:15	37:12 38:7 56:7 73:2	102:19 106:25 107:25	207:15 210:13	treat (1) 135:5	uncommon (1) 156:5	144:15,22 145:16
202:19,20	105:23 107:10 109:15	109:11,17 110:4	211:13,19 213:4	treating (1) 205:8	unconcerned (1) 176:4	149:24,25 150:5,2,6
216:19,21,23,24 217:8	111:3 112:10 120:24	112:19 115:4 117:4	214:22	treatment (3) 207:21	underground (3)	151:25 212:9
thats (122) 2:5,22 3:8,8	121:2,5,6,8 123:12	118:13 122:23 128:13	tolerant (7)	211:20 213:9	40:2,13,17	usman (11) 35:14 79:17
4:22 5:23 7:13 9:4	third (2) 39:16 78:13	129:9 134:2,18	170:1,3,10,13,16,16,17	treval (1) 91:11	underlying (3) 45:20	80:21 82:4 86:9 94:22
13:10,22 22:21	thirdly (1) 206:8	135:7,7,10 137:12	too (7) 7:10 40:5 108:6	117:24 119:11,18	46:8 73:5	95:1 114:17
23:17,19 25:18 35:25	thomas (2) 114:12	138:2 139:6,14 142:5	117:16 127:15 158:15	174:22 187:5	undermining (1) 103:14	115:6,6,10
36:21 39:6 45:3 50:5	173:5	144:3,7,14 145:20,23	177:1	trawling (1) 210:17	understanding (33) 3:15	usual (2) 176:18 187:8
53:11 54:8,18 55:8	thorough (1) 9:6	146:2,15 147:12,18	took (16) 14:1,16 15:8	treat (1) 135:5	24:15 39:7,19 72:9	utter (3) 26:24 42:3,12
57:24 63:17	though (9) 9:18 112:11	148:5,6,21,25 149:23	26:6 29:4 41:13 55:12	treating (1) 205:8	78:10 81:18 92:22	uttered (1) 77:4
64:1,15,15,16 72:18	140:18 158:19 199:13	150:1,13,24	81:24 99:21 107:1	treatment (3) 207:21	102:13 116:4 126:14	
74:15 76:16 80:20	201:25 203:14	151:3,5,18 154:5,21	120:22 163:20 171:20	211:20 213:9	130:21 136:8,23	
81:16 84:12 85:21	210:12,14	155:7 156:14 158:6	172:6 174:1 206:10	treval (1) 91:11	137:16 139:4 140:24	
87:1 88:1,4 89:1,13	thought (18) 28:18 34:3	162:5,22 163:16	topic (3) 51:1 176:20	travelling (7) 29:3 47:9	141:24 142:5 143:1	valentines (1) 20:6
91:1 94:11 97:17,20	45:6 55:5 71:14 77:24	164:1,3,6,14,18,25	205:19	117:24 119:11,18	148:4,15 152:11	valuable (1) 46:20
102:1 105:7 110:11,19	82:25 100:16 101:22	165:22 166:14	topics (1) 202:24	174:22 187:5	161:6,10 166:8	van (2) 206:11 214:7
111:11,22 112:18,25	108:23 114:1,19 120:1	167:5,20	total (1) 201:22	trawling (1) 210:17	174:11,20 177:17,25	various (7) 123:10
114:6 120:8 124:1,2	121:12 124:22 125:2	168:1,4,10,14,19,21	totally (4) 54:20 59:8	treval (1) 91:11	201:8 209:12 211:17	126:25 180:23 191:11
125:2,3,13	133:11 174:24	169:1,16,17,19 170:1	82:10 176:3	treval (1) 91:11	understanding (12)	196:20 213:3 214:16
126:20,22,23 127:8	thoughts (2) 76:4 121:1	171:10,17,20	touch (7) 29:24 67:4	treval (1) 91:11	6:10 8:15 9:1 20:18	vast (1) 60:25
128:21,21 130:1,2	threat (1) 206:2	172:16,17,19 174:3	70:11 90:8 129:23	treval (1) 91:11	22:19 39:2 59:1 61:10	vehicles (4)
132:11,17,19 133:9	threaten (1) 37:15	175:2,4 176:1,4	142:9 166:14	treval (1) 91:11	100:11,16 162:7 193:1	197:15,16,19,21
134:23,25 135:1	threatened (2) 28:23	182:21 184:9	touched (2) 11:25 55:18	treval (1) 91:11	understood (1) 158:13	verse (1) 113:17
136:15 143:10 144:12	38:2	189:12,25 192:5,24	towards (32)	treval (1) 91:11	undoing (1) 85:22	via (3) 166:15
146:2 147:7 150:16	threatening (1) 26:3	195:23 196:1,9 198:9	19:1,14,15,16 27:5	treval (1) 91:11	unearthed (2) 1:12,16	168:17,21
				treval (1) 91:11	unexplained (1) 25:9	viable (1) 200:4

vicinity (1) 215:2
 victim (1) 202:14
 victims (1) 213:15
 victory (1) 49:25
 video (5) 61:10 62:1
 74:24 94:6 207:9
 videos (1) 102:22
 views (80) 13:6,11,16
 15:15 18:19 19:2,9
 20:15 22:15,18
 25:8,13 26:1 30:8,9
 31:12 32:12 33:3
 34:10 36:16 40:11
 47:4,7,9 50:10
 52:20,23 54:2
 61:20,21,25 64:23
 65:6 73:11,25
 74:2,4,14,25 83:5
 85:1,2 91:1,22,24
 92:8,8 93:11,13 94:20
 101:19
 104:2,4,9,11,13
 105:18 106:18 112:11
 115:8,24
 116:1,10,11,14,16,17
 119:9,13,14,17,19
 128:12 134:19 140:7
 150:8 156:22 157:14
 165:18,24
 violent (4) 66:16 119:24
 122:20 170:19
 virtually (4) 98:17,17
 100:19,20
 visible (5) 12:12 14:7
 16:7 49:5 123:22
 visit (5) 7:24 28:5 52:14
 164:5,7
 visited (1) 57:13
 visiting (9) 8:20
 19:19,22
 54:4,20,21,22
 119:15,15
 voice (1) 136:13
 voluntarily (2) 89:9
 100:6
 voluntary (4) 44:2
 59:25 99:6 100:25
 volunteer (3) 59:12
 99:3,3
 volunteered (2) 89:3
 148:3
 volunteering (4) 98:20
 100:17 143:7,8
 vote (4) 53:4,13,14
 97:12
 voting (1) 53:10
 vouched (1) 83:8
 vulnerable (1) 121:6

W

waist (1) 197:8
 wait (3) 13:6 160:16
 173:1
 waited (1) 52:18
 waiting (4) 59:2 63:24
 135:22 207:2
 waking (1) 109:23
 wales (1) 187:4
 waliur (1) 89:6
 walked (1) 151:13
 wanting (1) 89:24
 wants (5) 23:18 24:25
 27:22 130:2,23

war (3) 30:13 37:19
 92:17
 warm (7)
 198:14,18,20,24,25
 201:7,10
 wars (3) 32:24 44:9
 72:16
 wasnt (47) 5:14 14:19
 15:25 18:6,15 26:25
 28:17 32:8 36:5,9
 39:14 42:18 45:21
 49:17 51:21 52:4
 54:14 64:10,19 66:6
 97:8 98:2,18 106:25
 108:18 114:4 115:8
 120:19 121:18 128:18
 135:6 147:18 150:5
 158:5 166:6,7 169:2
 171:19,22 175:14
 191:12 200:11 209:9
 211:20 214:3 216:6,12
 watch (1) 129:6
 watched (1) 79:2
 water (1) 75:5
 wavelength (1) 37:9
 way (39) 2:5,20 11:1,24
 12:3,22,22,23 13:25
 39:4 51:18 52:4 56:16
 70:7 101:6 102:8
 104:6 105:8 110:1
 112:9 119:8 122:2
 125:1 128:2,10
 129:3,21 155:19
 157:16 165:3 173:25
 187:3 191:3 194:9,24
 202:5 204:2,13 209:9
 weak (1) 173:17
 wear (3) 5:21 12:9 16:3
 wearing (8) 5:20
 12:12,13 16:7,8,22
 41:2 140:18
 wed (2) 33:16 169:19
 wedding (17) 10:18
 11:1,19 12:20
 13:13,14,14
 14:8,9,11,23 15:17,25
 17:1,17 19:7,7
 weddings (1) 6:1
 wednesday (3) 67:16,17
 217:11
 week (9) 31:4 61:7
 67:9,13 96:14,19
 195:5 217:12
 weekend (1) 31:8
 weekends (1) 33:18
 weekly (7) 31:4 33:16
 96:14 100:13,16
 142:15 144:1
 weeks (5) 7:24 81:3
 96:15 106:14 156:15
 welcome (1) 52:21
 welfare (2) 129:17
 181:21
 wembley (1) 146:22
 went (24) 6:4 14:5 15:6
 20:3 26:20 31:11
 40:22 70:13 81:19
 83:19 84:15 89:2
 109:6 141:19 145:25
 146:21 151:9 154:23
 164:7,14,15,23 169:11
 187:23
 werent (17) 29:16 46:4

96:16,16 97:5,6
 100:15,22 101:6
 108:17 116:17 131:25
 187:25 196:2 200:3
 215:2,2
 western (7) 11:8 48:11
 61:21 140:18,19,21,23
 westminster (1) 73:12
 weve (24) 7:16 13:23
 14:1 26:11,11 44:16
 53:2 62:23 91:8
 113:21 135:23 167:24
 178:13 181:24,25
 184:16 186:5,23
 187:23 188:2 194:12
 197:21 203:3 217:2
 whatever (10) 42:17
 61:7 64:25 103:18
 104:4 111:24
 113:14,15 194:2 211:3
 whats (16) 16:16 23:10
 52:25 56:7 58:1 61:14
 67:23,25 82:17 83:22
 85:22 98:12 105:7
 122:16 134:19 212:19
 whatsapp (26) 30:22
 47:12 49:12,17,19,23
 51:10 61:1,11 63:7
 67:15,19,21,25 68:24
 71:20 111:6 124:13,15
 125:12 132:22 133:18
 134:10 166:15
 168:17,21
 whatsoever (28) 13:16
 24:21 34:25
 35:6,11,22 43:24 44:1
 56:20 59:9 62:11
 64:10 74:14 90:17
 91:4 98:15 104:6
 108:15 109:10,15
 110:4 111:3 112:13
 115:14 121:18,22,24
 133:9
 whenever (3) 106:14
 115:2 137:3
 whereabouts (2) 71:5
 133:20
 whilst (9) 56:4 57:13
 59:2 61:3 73:25 97:7
 160:16 164:8 167:7
 white (2) 75:1 129:23
 whole (11) 20:16 73:2
 89:7 91:25 113:18
 181:12 183:22 188:4
 189:18 191:4 216:13
 wholeheartedly (3)
 40:21 46:15 50:15
 wholly (1) 101:25
 whom (4) 60:19 127:19
 136:25 178:13
 whose (3) 83:8 91:11
 152:7
 wife (28)
 16:11,17,18,21 17:24
 21:25 22:4 23:21 31:8
 36:20,25
 37:4,10,12,18 38:13
 45:9 54:25 55:4,15,16
 68:7 72:3 78:17,25
 82:10 114:18 152:18
 wives (1) 80:7
 wisely (1) 51:6
 wish (4) 3:23 137:3

177:11 178:6
 wishing (1) 68:22
 withdrawn (1) 27:2
 withheld (1) 114:18
 withhold (1) 72:24
 withstand (1) 41:3
 witness (36) 1:3,17
 2:4,23 3:21 19:25
 36:23 71:2,23 73:17
 77:7 111:18 113:4,5
 124:3 130:10,12
 131:7,8,10 135:20
 137:2 146:20 150:16
 155:16 160:10
 161:12,14 169:25
 176:16 177:6 178:5
 198:13 201:19
 203:9,12
 witnesses (2) 135:23,25
 witnessing (1) 135:3
 woke (1) 70:1
 woken (1) 69:24
 womb (1) 72:21
 women (2) 41:2 53:1
 wont (2) 13:6 130:20
 work (50) 8:10,12
 9:21,23 32:19 34:8
 40:12 43:21 44:3
 54:10 56:5,10 59:25
 68:6 74:8,9 77:18 81:1
 93:20 97:24 98:21
 99:7,13,16 100:25
 102:6 107:8,10 111:25
 112:16 138:9 139:1,2
 142:1 143:6,17,20
 144:11 146:10,13
 147:5,25 148:7 183:16
 195:12 205:11 206:6
 211:14 212:10 217:1
 worked (9) 59:12 77:15
 108:3 138:17,24 143:1
 161:15 201:23 215:15
 worker (5) 61:3,4
 77:16,17 121:5
 workers (1) 95:6
 working (28) 17:8 18:23
 21:2,4 33:16 44:23
 55:3 56:12 61:5 69:4
 107:14 113:11,12
 137:10 142:3 143:12
 145:5,10,19,21 168:12
 169:2 174:2 190:19
 194:3 198:24 201:5
 214:9
 works (6) 85:14
 186:11,19 188:11,12
 196:3
 world (10) 18:21 27:24
 31:13 48:8 79:9 92:24
 103:5 126:9,18 150:10
 worldwide (1) 20:17
 worried (11) 102:7,8
 107:9,11,15,17 109:18
 142:19 172:14,16,17
 worries (4) 39:18 70:25
 78:14,15
 worry (2) 107:21,24
 worrying (2) 110:3,4
 wouldnt (23) 5:22 6:2
 11:3 17:20 23:9 30:3
 38:10 44:17 54:13
 101:17 119:6 120:15
 153:4,5 173:15 191:10

196:16,17 203:25
 210:5,20,22,23
 wound (1) 194:10
 wounds (2) 76:5 213:17
 written (1) 132:21
 wrong (14) 16:16 30:20
 63:20 83:3 84:24
 85:4,6 100:3 104:24
 105:1,2,3,7 144:6
 ws01584 (1) 117:7
 ws08511 (1) 161:13

X

x (2) 119:2,2
 xavier (3) 75:13 114:12
 173:5

Y

y (2) 119:2,2
 yard (1) 8:20
 yeah (16) 5:24 12:14
 83:21 84:1 125:3
 126:5 161:25,25
 163:24 164:2,2 166:5
 167:15 171:5,23 175:9
 year (11) 6:19 10:7,19
 19:6,7,18 31:2 52:10
 76:2 99:13 141:22
 yearold (1) 111:5
 years (7) 4:11 11:21
 30:22 77:21 92:2,12
 113:3
 yesterday (9) 79:15
 94:23 111:18 113:4
 114:17,25 115:7
 129:12 134:22
 yet (1) 89:21
 ymag (3) 9:5 87:12,24
 young (23) 6:8,15
 7:11,17 8:12,17,22,24
 9:2,5 11:6 61:4 70:15
 87:12,25 88:8,18
 100:1,6 101:16 121:6
 137:18 140:21
 younger (3) 77:22
 110:13 111:5
 youngest (2) 4:4 35:22
 youre (34) 3:18 15:17
 23:15 43:11 46:24
 47:1 49:11,12,12,15
 53:19 58:23 63:21
 71:12 84:15 94:17
 99:17 102:1 107:5,6
 109:15 113:18
 116:3,4,9,22 120:24
 132:23 133:6 135:7
 177:25 200:25 201:9
 206:18
 yours (1) 165:12
 yourself (6) 101:23
 104:7 105:9 123:13
 137:4 162:22
 youssef (66) 58:25
 59:20,21 108:21
 136:25 137:19,23,25
 138:2,8,10,16 140:5,9
 141:14 143:1 144:15
 145:13 146:18,24
 147:8 148:10,15 149:3
 150:4,13,18 151:18,20
 152:21,23 153:1
 154:3,25

155:5,10,14,25,25
 156:1,8,16 157:24
 158:8 160:5 161:10,20
 162:5,9,23 164:1,8,16
 166:1 167:5 168:4,8
 169:1,10,25
 170:7,18,21 171:11
 172:22 173:6
 youssefs (7) 149:20
 162:25 163:6,16
 166:23,24 167:7
 youth (6) 61:3 70:14
 77:16,17 85:16 121:4
 youve (29) 13:17 18:18
 24:18 47:12 49:13,14
 56:7 58:1,1 64:11,11
 70:12 83:1 86:18
 99:22,24 100:3
 104:11,11 105:20
 115:15 120:23 134:20
 157:7 158:19 160:5
 185:12 206:4 212:4

Z

zaghba (11) 58:25
 59:21 108:21 136:25
 143:1 157:24 158:8
 160:5 161:10,20 173:6
 zaghbas (2) 158:11
 159:5
 zahrah (19) 13:21
 14:6,18 17:2,11 19:14
 21:8 22:10 23:15 27:2
 28:15 31:5 38:10 68:5
 70:8 72:4 74:6 84:15
 129:14
 zahrahs (12) 18:12
 21:13,20 22:5 23:6
 79:17 82:15 124:10
 zaytony (19) 146:16,17
 148:24 149:8 152:9,11
 153:15 154:3,10,19
 156:3,4 158:8,9,19
 159:5,11,17 167:18
 zaytonys (2) 152:8,18
 zaytoon (1) 167:18
 zone (10)
 198:15,15,18,20,24,25
 199:3 201:7,10,11

0

004404 (1) 199:22
 010333 (1) 200:16

1

1 (4) 67:14 130:6 189:4
 199:7
 10 (3) 6:19 65:22
 217:18
 100 (6) 15:6 49:13
 73:24 120:20 207:16
 209:4
 1000 (2) 1:2 217:18
 10000 (1) 89:11
 1009 (2) 188:5 208:20
 1015 (1) 207:25
 1016 (1) 195:22
 1017 (1) 208:11
 1020 (1) 208:14
 1024 (2) 193:21 214:13

1030 (1) 196:20
 1045 (1) 208:3
 1046 (1) 69:3
 1047 (1) 208:3
 10minute (2) 65:20
 176:24
 1125 (1) 65:23
 1135 (1) 65:25
 1136 (1) 68:16
 114 (1) 218:6
 1259 (1) 131:13
 136 (2) 218:7,8
 14 (4) 26:18 62:24
 76:21 126:19
 157 (1) 218:9
 16 (1) 201:19
 160 (1) 218:10
 161 (1) 218:11
 168 (1) 201:22
 17 (3) 88:10 188:17
 201:19
 173 (1) 218:12
 177 (2) 218:13,14
 18 (2) 164:17 168:22
 1970s (1) 204:9
 1990s (1) 4:21
 1995 (1) 164:16
 1998 (1) 26:11

2

2 (2) 130:19 131:6
 20 (3) 56:24 150:14
 191:2
 2003 (1) 5:6
 2006 (1) 6:15
 2008 (2) 6:15 92:11
 2009 (4) 7:7,10 10:8
 88:3
 2010 (3) 8:5,7 88:19
 2012 (9) 7:21 8:8 9:20
 10:11,12,15
 11:5,11,17
 2013 (13) 10:19 11:19
 12:8 13:20 14:2
 164:4,4,17 165:5,5
 166:1,12 173:21
 2014 (11) 16:25
 17:1,10,11 18:15
 19:6,16 21:18 91:13
 94:5 96:11
 2014early (1) 95:8
 2015 (47) 18:24,25
 20:15,7,8,9,22,22,25
 22:22 23:17,23 24:18
 26:18 33:8,14,23
 34:15
 35:5,9,12,16,18,24
 36:18,19,20,24 61:17
 79:24 89:24 94:3
 95:8,24 103:22 107:13
 112:10 117:25 119:10
 137:7,21 138:18,21
 141:19 171:3 177:24
 2016 (27) 20:7 31:1
 38:12,21,24 40:1
 41:16,24 47:16,17
 49:8 79:8 90:20,21
 98:16 118:11 119:12
 141:24 142:14
 143:3,23 144:6 157:24
 166:18,20 168:13
 172:12

2017 (35) 3:22 43:11,14
 45:10 47:17 52:6,7
 53:16 54:15 56:24
 58:15 59:24 60:21
 61:16 62:24 66:3 86:5
 107:13 122:15 137:3
 143:2,5,18,24
 144:15,24 146:6,21
 148:9 150:12 161:15
 168:14,22 186:19,22

5
 5 (9) 63:15,16,19 82:23
 84:17 113:17 124:25
 176:25 178:6
 50 (1) 154:17
 500 (1) 58:10
 6

2019 (3) 1:1 178:6
 217:18
 202 (1) 218:15
 204 (1) 131:15
 22 (4) 58:15 155:4
 156:7 191:16

6 (1) 137:3
 60 (1) 61:6
 600 (1) 129:14
 623 (1) 186:19
 7

221053 (1) 188:23
 221111 (2) 188:18,22
 221216 (1) 189:23
 221243 (1) 190:12
 2213 (1) 214:11
 221312 (1) 190:18
 221709 (1) 191:2
 221737 (1) 196:5
 221740 (1) 196:7

7 (2) 1:1 88:8
 76 (2) 199:21 218:5
 77 (4) 93:2 103:4 204:6
 213:1
 8

222002 (1) 191:17
 222134 (1) 192:16
 222411 (1) 193:11
 222546 (1) 194:8
 222913 (1) 194:25
 2233 (1) 197:6
 223325 (1) 196:21
 223334 (1) 197:9
 223356 (1) 196:21
 223627 (1) 197:13
 2240 (1) 198:3
 224220 (1) 197:25
 224917 (1) 199:6

8 (2) 63:12,13
 81 (1) 200:15
 8798 (2) 191:23 192:20
 8811 (1) 188:21
 9

23 (3) 58:8 87:23
 192:15
 2316 (1) 200:7
 24 (2) 1:12 193:10
 247 (3) 184:11,15 185:5
 24th (1) 82:6
 25 (1) 216:7
 26 (1) 88:10
 27 (2) 111:5 194:23
 28 (1) 21:19
 29 (1) 196:19
 2xaf (1) 200:19

9 (3) 3:22 73:17,19

3
 3 (6) 69:2 172:23
 186:19,22 218:3,4
 307 (1) 177:3
 31 (2) 197:4,13
 32 (1) 113:17
 322 (1) 177:5
 330 (1) 153:23
 35 (1) 192:16
 351 (1) 132:10
 37 (1) 199:6
 3yearold (1) 81:11

4
 4 (7) 47:17 69:24 81:4
 84:16 133:10,10
 199:23
 405 (1) 126:5
 406 (1) 126:5
 426 (1) 217:17
 430 (1) 153:23
 45 (2) 154:17 211:3

3
 3 (6) 69:2 172:23
 186:19,22 218:3,4
 307 (1) 177:3
 31 (2) 197:4,13
 32 (1) 113:17
 322 (1) 177:5
 330 (1) 153:23
 35 (1) 192:16
 351 (1) 132:10
 37 (1) 199:6
 3yearold (1) 81:11

4
 4 (7) 47:17 69:24 81:4
 84:16 133:10,10
 199:23
 405 (1) 126:5
 406 (1) 126:5
 426 (1) 217:17
 430 (1) 153:23
 45 (2) 154:17 211:3